

2017

HELLO NORTHERN TERRITORY

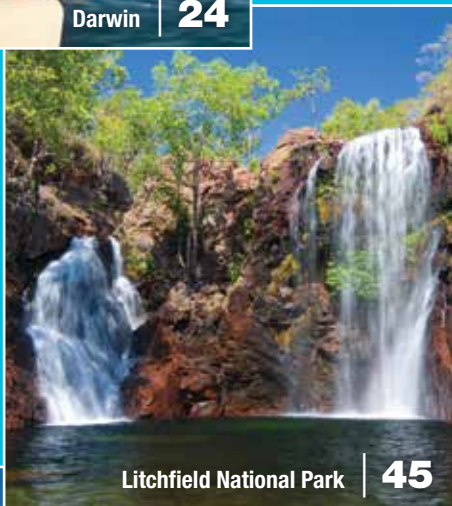


helloworld is a fresh new travel brand with a long and solid history. We have previously created lasting travel memories for clients as Harvey World Travel, selected stores from the United Travel group and Air New Zealand Holidays brands. Allow us to share our knowledge, passion and expertise with you.

Our mission is to offer New Zealand travellers industry leading service and deliver the best value holidays. With **helloworld**, you can plan your holiday at your convenience with our nationwide network of stores and comprehensive website. Our people are truly passionate about travel and can't wait to share their expertise.

Our **helloworld** store owners and their teams have a genuine interest in making your travel enjoyable and hassle free. As experienced travellers ourselves, we know what goes into making your holiday great and will go the extra mile to make sure your next holiday is your best one yet.

We're helloworld - nice to meet you!



Contents

Navigating This Brochure	4
Travel Tips	6
Top 10 Things To Do	8
The Ghan	10
Ultimate Outback Rail Journey	11
Rail Holiday Packages	12
Holiday Packages	15
Self Drive Holidays	17
Exploring the Northern Territory	19
Car Hire	19
Campervan Hire	21
The Top End	23
Darwin	24
Litchfield National Park	45
Kakadu National Park	46
Arnhem Land	51
Northern Territory Stations	52
Katherine	53
The Red Centre	56
Alice Springs	57
Glen Helen	67
Uluru	68
Kings Canyon	79
Australia's North West	81
Cruising Holidays	85
Accommodation Index	90
Booking Conditions	91

Navigating This Brochure

Accommodation Ratings

STAR and Diamond ratings are used throughout the brochure to describe the standard of accommodation.

STAR RATINGS Properties featuring the Star symbols are independently assessed by Star Ratings Australia (SRA). SRA is a stand-alone accreditation business and a subsidiary of Australian Motoring Services (AMS). The Stars and the Star Ratings are a registered trademark of AMS. We have no input into the assessment process.

DIAMOND RATINGS Properties featuring Diamond symbols do not participate in a recognised rating scheme. The rating is supplied by the individual property based on their own assessment. We recommend they be used as a guide only.

- ★★
◆◆ Budget standard of accommodation
- ★★★
◆◆◆ Comfortable standard of accommodation
- ★★★★
◆◆◆◆ Superior standard of accommodation and facilities
- ★★★★★
◆◆◆◆◆ Deluxe standard of accommodation and facilities
- ☆
◆ Denotes additional half rating

Pricing Guide

The prices featured in this brochure are intended as a guide. The prices have been calculated using the lowest available daily price at the time this brochure was produced and may change due to exchange rate fluctuations, availability, taxes or seasonal surcharges. Prices featured in accommodation listings are per person twin share for the period specified unless otherwise stated. The "From" price has been calculated using the lowest nightly rate available, i.e. lead-in room type in off-peak season including free night offers if applicable, even if that offer is only available for part of a season. A minimum stay is generally required. Where prices for more than a one night stay are featured, the prices refer to stays of consecutive nights. Ask your travel agent for the best price available, other room types or travel dates.

What the Symbols mean

-  FREE Properties offering free Wi-Fi access throughout the common areas and in rooms.
-  Properties offering in-room disabled facilities.
-  A special bonus offer (e.g. sparkling wine) is available if you are celebrating your honeymoon. Details must be provided at the time of booking.
-  Suggested 'must do' tours of iconic destinations/attractions.
-  Respecting Our Culture – A business with ROC accreditation is recognised in the industry as having sustainable business and environmental practices. The program is unique in that it acknowledges the diversity of Australia's Indigenous cultures and provides for the recognition of cultural heritage, protocols and integrity at the local level.
-  Ecotourism product – uses resources wisely, contributes to environmental conservation and helps local communities.
-  Advanced Ecotourism product – a leading and innovative product that uses resources wisely, contributes to environmental conservation and helps local communities.

We love it! Refer to page 5 for details.



Refer to page 5 for details.

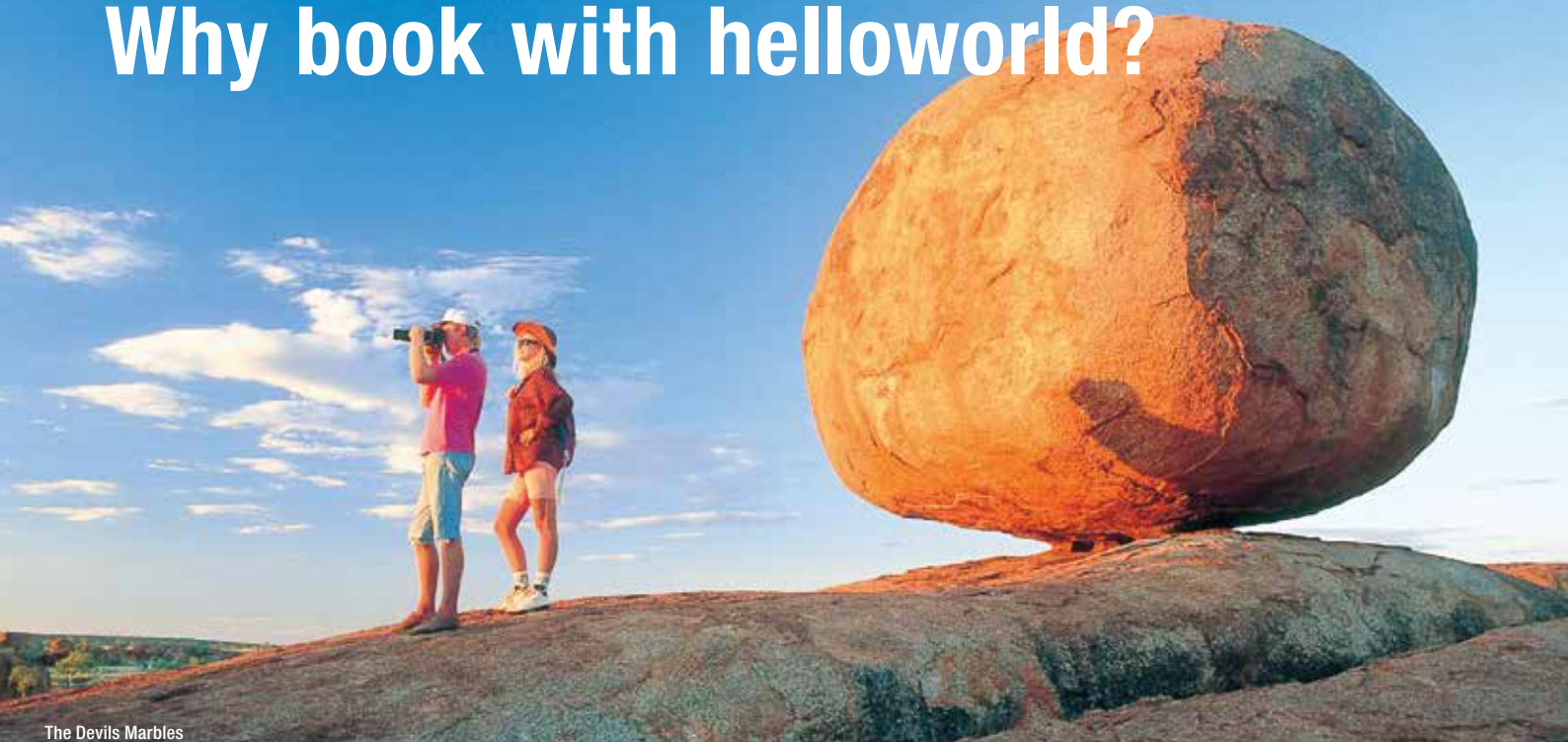
Let helloworld inspire you to discover these fantastic destinations



Our Specialty Collection

Our Cruise Collection

Why book with helloworld?



The Devils Marbles

The helloworld Difference

1. We have **experienced knowledgeable** travel consultants who are passionate about making your travel dreams come true.
2. We will ensure you enjoy **choice** and **flexibility** when you book your travel with us.
3. We offer a **real alternative** for discovering the world by **crafting travel** experiences that suit your individual needs.
4. We are the only New Zealand travel agency group that allows you to **earn and spend** your **Fly Buys** points.
5. Should you need to change your travel plans while you are away there will always be **someone here to help you**.

Bonus Offers

Throughout this brochure you'll find amazing Bonus Offers including free nights, room upgrades and food and beverage credits to name a few. Just look for the Bonus Offer box.

We are always sourcing specials throughout the year.

Ask us for the latest deals when making your booking.

Exclusively For You

We're always on the lookout for ways to enhance your holiday experience! Check out our deals marked Exclusively for You.

We've put together some fantastic Rail and Holiday Packages that offer exceptional value for money, starting on page 11.

You'll love our Self Drive Holidays, these hand-crafted itineraries begin on page 17. You'll find Exclusive Offers throughout the brochure, plus hotels and tours that are available exclusively through helloworld.

Just look for Exclusively for You!

24 Hour Assistance

We know your holiday experience doesn't end until you are safely home. That's why when you book a GO Holiday through helloworld you will have access to the GO Assist Help Desk which is a 24 hour, seven day a week service, should you require any assistance during your holiday. You will be given your GO Assist Freephone number with your documentation and you can contact the team at any time during your holiday.

We're with you on your journey.

We love it!

Look for this symbol to find our most popular experiences!

With everything from accommodation, car hire, day tours, extended touring and much more, you'll be spoilt with choice when planning your next holiday.

To assist you, we've highlighted our most popular products booked by our customers. Just look for the We love it! symbol throughout this brochure.

Our customers love it and so will you!



Open Dated Tours
Buy Now & Book Later!

Our Open Dated range of tours offers you the flexibility of pre-paying for your 'must do' holiday experiences without having to lock in dates in advance. This means you can pick the day that best suits your needs once your holiday has commenced. Simply include an Open Dated tour in your itinerary, pay for your entire holiday prior to departure, then call us up to 24 hours in advance to book.

Open Dated gives you the flexibility to buy now and book later!

Travel Tips



Mary River National Park

How to Get There

BY AIR Air New Zealand and Qantas operate direct flights to Melbourne and Sydney from Auckland and Christchurch daily, from Wellington six to seven times a week and Queenstown and Dunedin seasonally.

Virgin Australia service Darwin from Sydney, Brisbane, Melbourne and Perth, Uluru (Ayers Rock) from Sydney. Qantas and Jetstar service Darwin and Alice Springs from capital cities throughout Australia. Qantas offers direct flights to Uluru from Cairns, Virgin Australia and Jetstar from Sydney and Jetstar from Melbourne.

FLIGHT DURATION

FROM / TO	SYDNEY	MELBOURNE
Auckland	3 hrs 35 mins	4 hrs 5 mins
Christchurch	6 hrs 35 mins	7 hrs
Darwin	4 hrs 15 mins	4 hrs 10 mins
Alice Springs	2 hrs 40 mins	2 hrs 35 mins
Uluru (Ayers Rock)	3 hrs	2 hrs 40 mins

The above table shows flight durations for direct flights only. Connecting flights from other destinations are also available. Times are a guide only and subject to change.

BY RAIL Take the ultimate journey through the heart of Australia on The Ghan. This amazing rail journey begins in Adelaide and traverses the Red Centre, passing through Alice Springs and Katherine before concluding in Darwin in the Top End (also operates in reverse). See pages 10 to 14 for more details.

BY CAR Take the time to explore and discover as you make your way through the Northern Territory by road. Whether it's getting there, or getting around, we recommend Avis and Budget car hire. See pages 19 and 20 for details or ask your travel agent about the great specials on offer. We offer a selection of suggested driving itineraries, providing you with the freedom to see the Northern Territory at your own pace. Refer to the Self Drive Holidays starting on page 17 for more details.

Speed limits apply in all urban areas and highways of the Territory. Travellers should drive at a speed that suits the road, vehicle, weather conditions and their driving experience. Avoid driving after dark as cattle and wildlife often congregate alongside outback highways.

National Park Entry Fee

A national park entry fee applies for visitors to Kakadu National Park and Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park. Many properties and tours do not include this fee so it is essential to purchase a national park entry ticket prior to commencing your holiday. Tickets can be purchased from National Park Entry Stations. Kakadu National Park tickets are valid for seven consecutive days. Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park tickets are valid for three consecutive days.

Aboriginal Culture

Almost one quarter of the Northern Territory's population are Aboriginal people and approximately half of the Territory is Aboriginal owned land. Family business and ceremonies are important to Aboriginal people and these matters take priority, which may alter scheduled tours or restrict access to sites with spiritual significance.

Aboriginal Land Access

Driving over Aboriginal owned land and access into Arnhem Land is restricted. Visitors must apply for a permit from the Northern Land Council or alternatively choose a tour where operators have permission from the traditional owners to enter their land.

Swimming

The Northern Territory has many safe places to swim, including local nature reserves and in some national parks. Salt and Freshwater crocodiles are found in most Top End billabongs and rivers, and are occasionally seen on remote beaches. This is generally sign-posted, but if you are unsure, don't swim. Beach swimming is not recommended from October to April due to marine stingers.

Weather Guide

Temperature average in Northern Territory

	The Red Centre	The Top End
Summer	18°C to 36°C	25°C to 32°C
Autumn	8°C to 32°C	22°C to 32°C
Winter	4°C to 22°C	19°C to 31°C
Spring	10°C to 33°C	23°C to 33°C

Events & Public Holidays

April

Alice Springs Cup Carnival	8th Apr-1st May
Barra Nationals Fishing Tournament, Daly River	20th-27th

June

Finke Desert Race, Alice Springs	9th-12th
V8 Supercars Championship Series, Darwin	15th-18th

July

Darwin Cup Carnival	8th Jul-7th Aug
Alice Springs Camel Cup	15th

August

Darwin Festival	10th-27th
Henley on Todd Regatta, Alice Springs	19th

January

Australia Day	26th
---------------	------

Visas and Passports

A passport valid for 6 months beyond the intended stay is required. A visa is not required for New Zealand passport holders. Travel advice is available from the New Zealand Government Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade at www.safetravel.govt.nz.

Currency

Australian Dollar (AUD).

Electricity

240 volts. Power outlets take New Zealand style plugs.

School Holidays 2017-18

New Zealand	14 – 30 Apr, 8 – 23 Jul, 30 Sep – 15 Oct, 21 Dec 17 – 28 Jan 18
Northern Territory	8 – 17 Apr, 24 Jun – 24 Jul, 30 Sep – 8 Oct, 15 Dec 17 – 28 Jan 18

Themed Drives:

- RED CENTRE WAY
- EXPLORER'S WAY
- OVERLANDER'S WAY
- SAVANNAH WAY
- NATURE'S WAY
- SEALED ROADS
- UNSEALED/DIRT ROADS
- RAIL
- INTERNATIONAL AIRPORTS
- REGIONAL AIRPORTS
- NATIONAL PARKS AND CONSERVATION RESERVES



TO ADELAIDE
1270KM

Top 10 Things To Do



1 Uluru



2 Alice Springs



3 Katherine Gorge



4 Kakadu National Park



5 Mindil Beach Sunset Markets, Darwin

1. Uluru and Kata Tjuta

Journey in to the must see spiritual heart of Australia and discover Uluru (Ayers Rock) and Kata Tjuta (The Olgas). Fill your days exploring on foot, jump on the back of a camel, grab a bicycle, watch the changing colours of a sunset or enjoy dinner under a blanket of stars. (see pages 15 to 18, 59 to 63, 68 to 76 for details)

2. Alice Springs

Discover the origins of Alice Springs – known as Australia’s outback pioneering town. Visit the base of the iconic Royal Flying Doctor Service and take a tour around the museum. At the Telegraph Station Historical Reserve, learn about the restored heritage buildings. (see pages 16 to 18, 57 to 63 for details)

3. Nitmiluk National Park

Cruise in to paradise and discover abundant waterways, towering gorges and the cascading waterfalls of Katherine Gorge. With remote and dramatic scenery, Nitmiluk National Park forms the crossroads between the outback and the tropics. (see pages 16, 18, 27, 30, 32, 33 and 54 for details)

4. Kakadu National Park

Kakadu is Australia’s largest national park with rugged landscapes, thundering waterfalls, lush wetlands and abundant wildlife. Take a scenic flight, guided cultural tour or wildlife cruises to experience the beauty of Kakadu. (see pages 16, 18, 28 to 33, 36 and 47 for details)

5. Darwin

As the gateway to the Top End, Darwin encapsulates a laidback atmosphere and multiculturalism unique to the Northern Territory. Watch a magical sunset as you stroll through the Mindil Beach Sunset Markets (April to October) or take a cruise on Darwin Harbour. (see pages 15, 16, 18, 25 and 26 for details)

6. Litchfield National Park

Spend some time at Litchfield National Park and unwind in its tranquil setting. Swim under plunging waterfalls, meander through towering termite mounds and discover native wildlife – only one and half hour’s drive from Darwin. It’s easy to see why Litchfield National Park is a favourite with the locals. (see pages 16, 18, 27, 28, 31, 33 and 45 for details)

7. Kings Canyon

Surround yourself with 100 metre high sandstone walls and palm-filled crevices as you step deep into the heart of Kings Canyon. Witness a sunrise or complete the three hour Rim Walk and be rewarded with spectacular views stretching across the never-ending desert. (see pages 16, 17, 60 to 63, 75, 76 and 79 for details)

8. Arnhem Land

Be inspired by one of the Top End’s most spectacular natural destinations, Arnhem Land. Rugged coastlines, remote islands, rivers teeming with fish, lush rainforest and towering escarpments combine to create a timeless wonderland. (see pages 29, 32, 33, 36 and 51 for details)

9. Karlu Karlu (The Devils Marbles)

Question gravity as you lose yourself in the surreal collection of huge boulders of Karlu Karlu (The Devils Marbles). This natural geological phenomenon situated just south of Tennant Creek was formed over millions of years and continues to evolve with some boulders standing up to six metres. (see page 18 for details)

10. West MacDonnell Ranges

The West MacDonnell Ranges, stretching 161 kilometres west of Alice Springs, is the perfect backdrop to explore the scenic beauty and history of the area. Whether you take a short walk or tackle the challenging 223 kilometres of the Larapinta Trail, this beautiful park of the Northern Territory is not to be missed. (see pages 16, 17 and 59 for details)



6 Florence Falls, Litchfield National Park



7 Kings Canyon



8 Arnhem Land



9 The Devils Marbles

Our Local Secrets

For a fine dining experience visit...

Pee Wee's at the Point in Darwin, set among lush tropical surrounds with sweeping sea views. Sample the locally produced cheese, seafood, fruits and vegetables.

A great place for a drink is...

Monte's in Alice Springs with its cosmopolitan and bohemian vibe.

For the perfect gift or souvenir...

Visit one of the many art galleries throughout the Northern Territory to see traditional and contemporary works from local artists. Browse through a range of Aboriginal paintings and carvings at the Aboriginal Fine Arts Gallery in Darwin.

Step back in time at...

The National Trust-Listed Hermannsburg Historical Precinct, one of Central Australia's first settlements, located 125 kilometres from Alice Springs. Wander through the historic German-style whitewashed buildings and also view Aboriginal artwork unique to the area. Don't leave without tasting the apple strudel.

For a taste of outback history, visit...

Fannie Bay Gaol, which operated as Her Majesty's Gaol and Labour Prison from 1883 to 1979. The gallows, where in 1952 the last execution in NT took place, remain on public view.

For a cool cocktail...

Visit the Sandbar at Skycity Darwin. With talented mixologists ready to serve your favourite cocktail, relax and watch the sun set over the Arafura Sea.



The Ghan

Highlights

Sample contemporary Australian menus that reflect produce sourced from the local regions

Cruise the Nitmiluk Gorge and marvel at the spectacular gorges carved from ancient sandstone

Enjoy an Outback barbecue under a canopy of stars on the 4 Day Ghan Expedition

Admire an unforgettable Outback sunrise and sunset on the Ghan Outback Experiences

ADELAIDE – ALICE SPRINGS – DARWIN

1 APR – 15 DEC 17,
21 JAN – 31 MAR 18

SUN

Depart Adelaide 12:15pm

MON

Marla 🦘 Morning Experience

Arrive Alice Springs 📹 1:45pm

Afternoon Excursion

Depart Alice Springs 6:15pm

TUE

Katherine 📹 Morning Excursion

Arrive Darwin 5:30pm

DARWIN – ALICE SPRINGS – ADELAIDE

1 – 30 APR, 1 NOV – 15 DEC 17,
21 JAN – 31 MAR 18

WED

Depart Darwin 10am

Katherine 📹 Afternoon Excursion

THU

Arrive Alice Springs 📹 9:10am

Morning Excursion

Depart Alice Springs 12:45pm

Manguri 🦘 Evening Experience

FRI

Arrive Adelaide 1pm

THE GHAN EXPEDITION (DARWIN – ADELAIDE^)

3 MAY – 25 OCT 17
WED

Depart Darwin 10am

Katherine 📹 Afternoon Excursion

THU

Alice Springs 📹 Full Day Excursion

FRI

Coober Pedy 📹 Full Day Excursion

SAT

Arrive Adelaide 10:45am

^4 day journey available from Darwin to Adelaide, break in journey not permitted. Timetable is correct at time of printing and is subject to change without notice. Please check at time of booking for altered or cancelled services.



The Ghan Inclusions:

- One way journey
- All meals and standard beverages while onboard
- Welcome refreshments
- In-cabin refreshments (Platinum Service)
- Nightcap and turndown service nightly (Platinum Service)
- Toiletries kit and onboard magazine
- Cabin Steward service (Platinum service)
- Off Train Excursions
- Outback Experiences
- Off Train lunch and evening meals at Alice Springs (4 Day Darwin to Adelaide)
- Transfers to and from Darwin station and selected Darwin hotels (Gold Service)
- Return private transfers from Adelaide, Alice Springs, Sydney or Perth train stations and return mini-coach transfers from Darwin train station to selected accommodation (Platinum Service, conditions apply)

Outback Experiences 🦘

Outback Experiences are a great way to stretch your legs during the journey. Witness an unforgettable sunrise at Marla on the Adelaide to Darwin journey and an amazing Outback night sky at Manguri when travelling Darwin to Adelaide.

Off Train Excursions 📹

On The Ghan there's time in iconic Alice Springs where you can tour the town, get up close to native wildlife or trek to some of the Red Centre's most stunning landmarks.

In the Top End, you'll witness the splendour of Katherine Gorge in Nitmiluk National Park with a choice of excursions available giving you access to some of the region's most knowledgeable guides. Exceptional food, wine and service are all part of your outback adventure when you travel aboard The Ghan.



THE GHAN RAIL FARES

ADELAIDE TO ALICE SPRINGS (OR REVERSE) ALICE SPRINGS TO DARWIN (OR REVERSE)

2 APR – 1 MAY,
3 SEP – 27 NOV 17,
4 – 31 MAR 18*

	ADULT
Platinum Service~	\$2877
Gold Service Twin^	\$1532
Gold Service Single	\$1366

7 MAY – 28 AUG 17

	ADULT
Platinum Service~	\$3054
Gold Service Twin^	\$1577
Gold Service Single	\$1399

29 NOV – 15 DEC 17,
21 JAN – 1 MAR 18

	ADULT
Platinum Service~	\$2410
Gold Service Twin^	\$1277
Gold Service Single	\$1132

3 DAY ADELAIDE TO DARWIN (OR REVERSE)

2 APR – 1 MAY,
3 SEP – 27 NOV 17,
4 – 31 MAR 18*

	ADULT
Platinum Service~	\$4188
Gold Service Twin^	\$2810
Gold Service Single	\$2521

7 MAY – 28 AUG 17

	ADULT
Platinum Service~	\$4432
Gold Service Twin^	\$2888
Gold Service Single	\$2588

29 NOV – 15 DEC 17,
21 JAN – 1 MAR 18

	ADULT
Platinum Service~	\$3499
Gold Service Twin^	\$2354
Gold Service Single	\$2099

4 DAY THE GHAN EXPEDITION (DARWIN TO ADELAIDE)

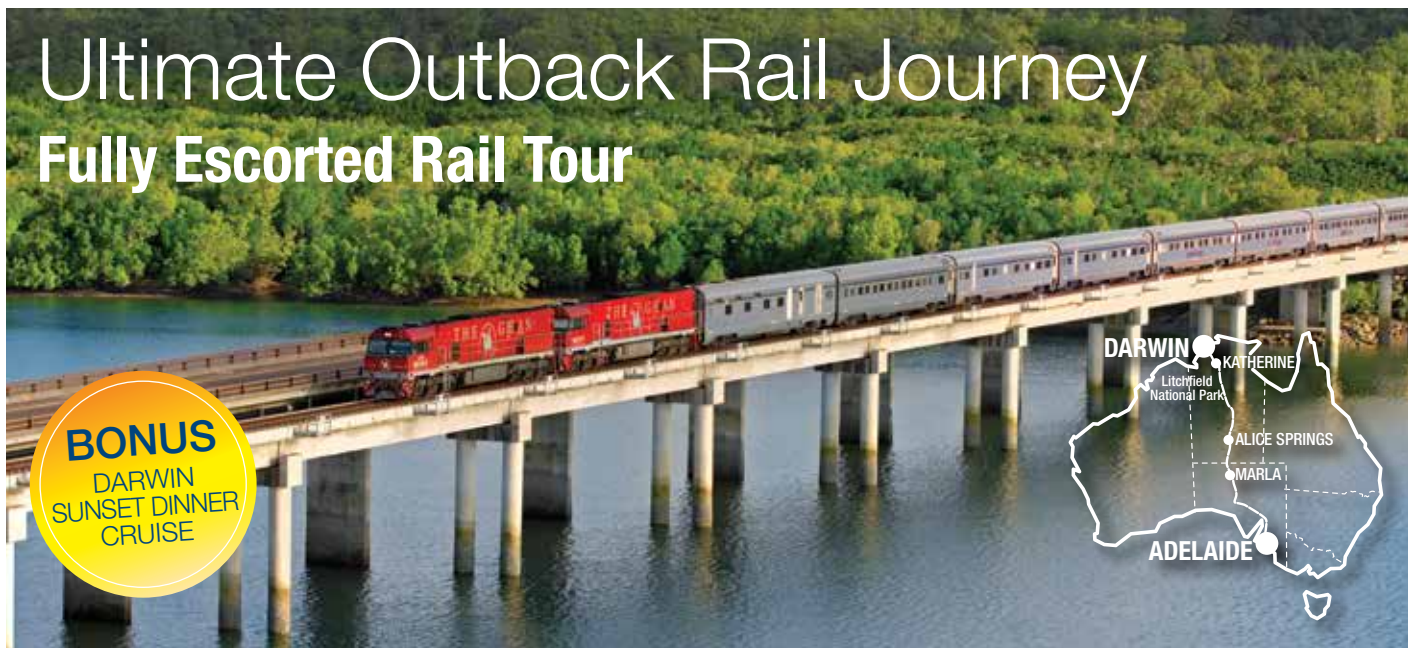
3 MAY – 25 OCT 17

	ADULT
Platinum Service~	\$5821
Gold Service Twin^	\$3888
Gold Service Single	\$3488

Note: Prices are per person twin share for one way travel unless otherwise specified. Child prices also available. * The Ghan Southbound journey only valid 1 – 30 Apr, 1 Nov – 15 Dec 17, 21 Jan – 31 Mar 18. ~ Platinum Service is configured in twin and double beds and therefore a single supplement is charged for all single travellers at 80% of the adult fare. ^ Gold Service Twin – when a single person requires a Gold Service Twin cabin, a single supplement is charged at 50% of the adult fare.

Ultimate Outback Rail Journey

Fully Escorted Rail Tour



BONUS
DARWIN
SUNSET DINNER
CRUISE

For more than 80 years The Ghan has been traversing the heart of Australia. Explore Australia's vast and remote Red Centre before experiencing the tropical splendour of the Top End on the Ultimate Outback Rail Journey. From the cosmopolitan city of Adelaide to the laid back streets of Darwin, you'll embark on an unforgettable fully escorted adventure of a lifetime. A professional tour escort will take care of your travel arrangements to enhance your holiday and ensure a memorable experience.

Itinerary

Day 1 Saturday: Adelaide

Arrive into Adelaide where you will be transferred by private vehicle to your accommodation. This evening enjoy a welcome dinner. Overnight at Crowne Plaza Adelaide. (D)

Day 2 Sunday: The Ghan – Adelaide to Alice Springs

After breakfast, transfer to the Adelaide Parklands Terminal for The Ghan departure at 12:15pm. After boarding, enjoy a light lunch in the Queen Adelaide Restaurant as you travel north towards Spencer Gulf and Port Augusta. Settle into your Gold Service sleeper cabin or enjoy a drink with your tour escort and fellow passengers in the Outback Explorer Lounge. Overnight onboard The Ghan. (BLD)

Day 3 Monday: The Ghan – Alice Springs to Katherine

This morning stop in Marla and witness an unforgettable Outback sunrise. Take in views of the Central Australian desert as you journey to Alice Springs. Arrive in Alice Springs early afternoon and enjoy an Off Train Excursion. Choose from one of three excursions including a tour of Alice Springs Desert Park, Alice Explorer town tour or a Simpsons Gap Discovery Walk. Re-board the train and continue your journey north. Overnight onboard The Ghan. (BD)

Day 4 Tuesday: The Ghan – Katherine to Darwin

Arrive in Katherine this morning. Enjoy an Off Train Excursion of Katherine Gorge. Choose from several Off Train Excursion tours including a Nitmiluk Gorge cruise or a Nitmiluk Gorge Rock Art cruise. Continue the journey to Darwin. On arrival, transfer to Hilton Darwin where you will stay for the next three nights. (BL)

Day 5 Wednesday: Darwin

Spend the morning discovering Darwin on a city sights tour. See the Chinese Temple and the lush Botanic Gardens. Tour the historic sites of the city including East Point Precinct, Stokes Hill Wharf area and the Mooring Basin. There is also time to explore the Museum and Art Gallery of the Northern Territory before returning to the hotel to enjoy the rest of the day at leisure. This evening transfer to Stokes Hill Wharf, for a sunset harbour cruise. Take in a memorable Darwin sunset as you dine on a delicious Territory style buffet. (BD)

Day 6 Thursday: Litchfield National Park

After breakfast, join the Litchfield Waterfalls tour. Spend the day exploring Litchfield National Park's spectacular waterfalls and cascades and see the amazing Magnetic and Cathedral termite mounds. Return to Darwin by approximately 6pm. (BL)

Day 7 Friday: Darwin

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel before being transferred to Darwin Airport. (B)



Queen Adelaide Restaurant



Litchfield National Park



Alice Springs Desert Park

Highlights

Journey through the rugged heart of Australia from Adelaide to Darwin on The Ghan

Witness an unforgettable Outback sunrise on a dawn stop at Marla, northern South Australia

Discover the spirit and beauty of Katherine Gorge

Marvel at the breathtaking scenery in Litchfield National Park

Take a tour of Alice Springs to gain an insight into one of Australia's most famous Outback towns

Includes:

- 2 nights Gold Service on The Ghan from Adelaide to Darwin
- Off Train Excursions while on The Ghan in Alice Springs and Katherine
- Services of an experienced tour escort
- 1 night accommodation at Crowne Plaza Adelaide
- 3 nights accommodation at Hilton Darwin
- Welcome dinner in Adelaide
- Darwin City Sights Tour
- Charles Darwin Sunset Buffet Dinner Cruise
- Litchfield Waterfalls Tour
- One way airport transfer in Adelaide
- One way airport transfer in Darwin
- Meals as indicated (B= breakfast, L = lunch, D = dinner)

Departs: Adelaide: May 27, Jul 29, Aug 26, Sep 23
*All departures are guaranteed.

Concludes: Darwin

Note: *Guaranteed departures based on minimum of 2 passengers.

PRICE PER PERSON:	TWIN SHARE	SOLE USE
Adult	\$3888	\$4266

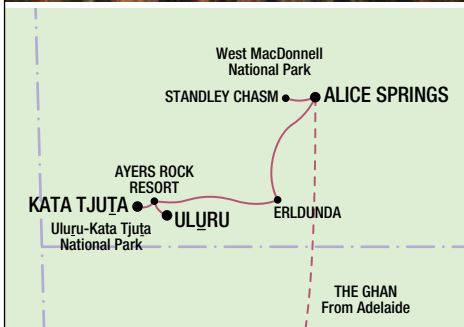
Rail Holiday Packages



Alice Springs



Kata Tjuta



5 Day Red Centre Highlights Adelaide to Alice Springs

HIGHLIGHTS:

- The Ghan
- Uluru sunset and sunrise
- Kata Tjuta
- Walpa Gorge
- Alice Springs

Day 1: The Ghan – Adelaide to Alice Springs

After boarding The Ghan in Adelaide, enjoy a light lunch as the train travels north towards the Spencer Gulf and Port Augusta. Overnight onboard The Ghan. (LD)

Day 2: Alice Springs

Wake up early this morning and enjoy an Outback Experience at Marla. Arrive into Alice Springs early in the afternoon. Transfer to the hotel then the afternoon is free to explore the town or just relax. Stay the next two nights at Lasseters Hotel, Alice Springs. (R)

Day 3: West MacDonnell Ranges

Today experience the magnificent grandeur of the West MacDonnell Ranges, deep red cleft of Standley Chasm, the mystique of Ellery Creek Big Hole and the cultural significance of the Ochre Pits. Explore Ormiston Gorge and discover the immense cliffs of quartzite at Simpsons Gap. (BL)

Day 4: Alice Springs to Uluru

Depart Alice Springs and travel through the West MacDonnell and James ranges. Stop at a camel farm for an optional camel ride (own expense) and later stop to view majestic Atila (Mt. Conner), before arriving at Ayers Rock Resort. This afternoon travel around the base of Uluru and take the Kuniya Walk. Later visit the Uluru-Kata Tjuta Cultural Centre. Travel to the Uluru sunset viewing area and witness the striking colour changes of Uluru. Overnight at Sails in the Desert, Ayers Rock Resort. (B)

Day 5: Uluru and Kata Tjuta

Rise early this morning to travel to the Uluru sunrise viewing area. Watch the first rays of the sun light over the Red Centre. On the way to Kata Tjuta enjoy panoramic views of the southern side of the domes before arriving at the base of Walpa Gorge. Follow the trail through Walpa Gorge before returning to Ayers Rock Resort.

Includes:

- One way overnight travel on The Ghan from Adelaide to Alice Springs
- 2 nights accommodation in Alice Springs
- 1 night accommodation at Ayers Rock Resort
- West MacDonnell Ranges Tour
- 2 day Uluru and Kata Tjuta Tour
- National park fee
- One way railway station transfer in Alice Springs
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, R = brunch, L = lunch, D = dinner)

Departs: Sun from Adelaide at 12:15pm

Concludes: Uluru

Note: From prices valid 3 – 16 Dec 17, 21 Jan – 3 Feb, 18 Feb – 3 Mar 18. Other prices apply 1 Apr – 2 Sep, 10 Sep – 2 Dec 17, 4 – 31 Mar 18. ^Fare based on travel in a Gold Single Cabin.

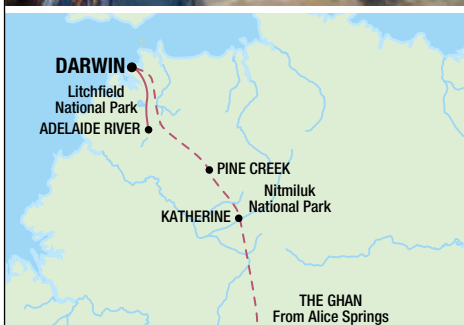
FROM PRICE:	TWIN SHARE	SOLE USE
Gold Service:		
Adult	\$2342	\$2649 [^]
Platinum Service:		
Adult	\$3476	\$5854



Wangi Falls



Adelaide River



5 Day Top End Escape Alice Springs to Darwin

HIGHLIGHTS:

- The Ghan
- Katherine Gorge
- Darwin
- Litchfield National Park
- Adelaide River

Day 1: The Ghan – Alice Springs to Darwin

Join The Ghan this evening and travel overnight to Darwin. Spend time in the Outback Explorer Lounge and get to know your fellow travellers before enjoying a three course dinner in the Queen Adelaide Restaurant. Overnight onboard The Ghan. (D)

Day 2: The Ghan – Katherine and Darwin

Arrive in Katherine this morning. There's time to enjoy an Off Train Excursion of spectacular Katherine (Nitmiluk) Gorge. Continue the journey to Darwin. On arrival, transfer to DoubleTree by Hilton Darwin where you will stay for the next three nights. (BL)

Day 3: Litchfield National Park

Today travel to Litchfield National Park and visit some of the area's main waterfalls. Enjoy a scenic and interpretive bush and monsoon vine forest walk before taking a swim in the plunge pool at Florence Falls. Travel on to Tolmer Falls to see the cascading falls before venturing to Wangi Falls for an opportunity to swim in the large crystal clear pool. See the amazing termite mounds before returning to Darwin. (BL)

Day 4: Darwin

Spend the morning taking in the city sights of Darwin at leisure. Visit the historic sites of the city including East Point Precinct and Stokes Hill Wharf or spend time exploring the Museum and Art Gallery of the Northern Territory. In the afternoon join the Adelaide River Jumping Crocodile Cruise. While on the cruise the local guide will entice the crocodiles to leap out of the water so you can witness them at close

range. Spend time at the Window of the Wetlands Visitor Centre and enjoy views across the Marrakai plains. (B)

Day 5: Darwin

Tour concludes upon check-out from your hotel. (B)

Includes:

- One way overnight travel on The Ghan from Alice Springs to Darwin
- 3 nights accommodation in Darwin
- Jumping Crocs and Nature Explorer Tour
- Litchfield Waterfalls Tour
- National park fee
- One way railway station transfer in Darwin
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, L = lunch, D = dinner)

Departs: Mon from Alice Springs at 6:15pm

Concludes: Darwin

Note: From prices valid 4 – 17 Dec 17, 22 Jan – 4 Mar 18. Other prices apply 1 Apr – 3 Dec 17, 5 – 31 Mar 18. ^Fare based on travel in a Gold Single Cabin.

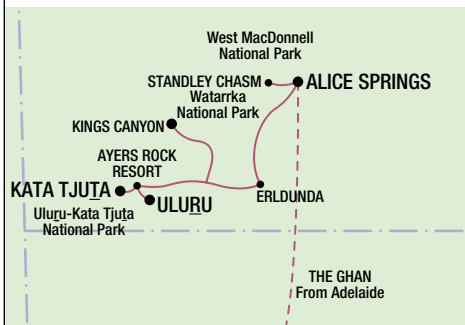
FROM PRICE:	TWIN SHARE	SOLE USE
Gold Service:		
Adult	\$1850	\$1926 [^]
Platinum Service:		
Adult	\$2983	\$5131



Uluru



Anzac Hill, Alice Springs



6 Day Uluru and Kings Canyon Explorer Adelaide to Alice Springs

HIGHLIGHTS:

- The Ghan
- Alice Springs
- Kata Tjuta
- Uluru
- Kings Canyon

Day 1: The Ghan – Adelaide to Alice Springs

Make your own way to the Adelaide Parklands terminal to board The Ghan for your overnight journey to Alice Springs. Enjoy this journey through the middle of Australia and take in the wide open spaces. (LD)

Day 2: Alice Springs

Arrive into Alice Springs and transfer to your accommodation. Spend the afternoon exploring Alice Springs at leisure. Visit the Royal Flying Doctor Base, School of the Air or the Alice Springs Desert Park (own expense). Venture up to Anzac Hill for panoramic views over the city at sunset. Overnight at Lasseters Hotel. (R)

Day 3: Alice Springs to Uluru

Board the coach for a three day exploration of the Red Centre. In the late afternoon travel to the Uluru sunset viewing area to watch the spectacular sunset over Uluru. Overnight at Sails in the Desert, Ayers Rock Resort. (B)

Day 4: Uluru to Kings Canyon

Wake early to watch the first rays of the sun rising over the Red Centre before travelling to Kata Tjuta. On the way enjoy panoramic views of the southern side of Kata Tjuta before arriving at the base of Walpa Gorge. Explore the gorge and the unusual conglomerate rock formations. Depart in the afternoon for Kings Canyon. Journey by coach through spectacular desert scenery and pass through Curtin Springs Cattle Station. Overnight at Kings Canyon Resort.

Day 5: Kings Canyon to Alice Springs

This morning enjoy a guided climb to the rim of Kings Canyon for marvellous views of Watarrka National Park. You may wish to explore the boulder strewn canyon floor. Stop at Kings Canyon Resort for lunch (own expense) before returning to Alice Springs. Overnight at Lasseters Hotel.

Day 6: Alice Springs

Your journey concludes after breakfast this morning. (B)

Includes:

- One way overnight travel on The Ghan from Adelaide to Alice Springs
- 2 nights accommodation in Alice Springs
- 1 night accommodation at Ayers Rock Resort
- 1 night accommodation in Kings Canyon
- 3 day Uluru and Kings Canyon Tour
- National park fee
- One way railway station transfer in Alice Springs
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, R = brunch, L = lunch, D = dinner)

Departs: Sun from Adelaide at 12:15pm

Concludes: Alice Springs

Note: From prices valid 3 – 16 Dec 17, 21 Jan – 3 Feb, 18 Feb – 3 Mar 18. Other prices apply 2 Apr – 26 Aug, 10 Sep – 2 Dec 17, 4 – 31 Mar 18. ^Fare based on travel in a Gold Single Cabin.

FROM PRICE:	TWIN SHARE	SOLE USE
Gold Service:		
Adult	\$2748	\$3251 [^]
Platinum Service:		
Adult	\$3882	\$6457



Ubirr



Kakadu National Park



6 Day Highlights of Kakadu Darwin to Adelaide

HIGHLIGHTS:

- The Ghan
- Kakadu National Park
- Nourlangie Rock
- Ubirr
- Yellow Water Billabong
- East Alligator River
- Arnhem Land

Day 1: Darwin

Make your own way to Darwin and check-in to Vibe Hotel Darwin.

Day 2: Darwin to Kakadu National Park

Depart Darwin and travel across the Adelaide River and deep into Kakadu National Park. Join your local guide on a cruise of Yellow Water Billabong and observe the Saltwater crocodiles and the prolific bird life. After lunch, stop at Nourlangie, where your guide will lead you on a walk to view the rock art galleries. Overnight at Mercure Kakadu Crocodile Hotel. (BL)

Day 3: Kakadu National Park to Darwin

Travel by 4WD to Ubirr to see superbly preserved Aboriginal rock art. Board the Guluyambi Cultural cruise on the East Alligator River and with special permission, take a short walk into Arnhem Land (conditions permitting). Before returning to Darwin, visit the Bowali Visitor Centre. Overnight at Vibe Hotel Darwin Waterfront. (L)

Day 4: The Ghan – Darwin to Alice Springs

Transfer to Darwin railway station. Depart on The Ghan this morning, stopping at Katherine where you can enjoy an Off Train Excursion with Katherine where you can enjoy an Off Train Excursion of Katherine Gorge. Re-board The Ghan for the overnight journey to Alice Springs. (BLD)

Day 5: The Ghan – Alice Springs to Adelaide

Arrive in Alice Springs this morning, where you can enjoy an Off Train Excursion of Alice Springs. Cross the South Australian border and stop in Manguri and take in the beauty of the Outback night sky. Overnight on board The Ghan. (BD)

Day 6: Adelaide

Enjoy a final breakfast onboard the train before arriving in Adelaide around lunch time. (B)

Includes:

- One way 2 nights travel on The Ghan from Darwin to Adelaide
- 2 nights accommodation in Darwin
- 1 night accommodation in Kakadu
- 2 day Kakadu National Park Tour
- National park fee
- One way railway station transfer in Darwin
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, L = lunch, D = dinner)

Departs: Sun from Darwin

Concludes: Adelaide at 1pm

Note: From prices valid 29 Nov – 15 Dec 17, 21 Jan – 1 Mar 18. Other prices apply 2 Apr – 1 May, 1 – 16 Nov, 18 – 27 Nov 17, 4 – 31 Mar 18. ^Fare based on travel in a Gold Single Cabin.

FROM PRICE:	TWIN SHARE	SOLE USE
Gold Service:		
Adult	\$3209	\$3189 [^]
Platinum Service:		
Adult	\$4353	\$7388

Rail Holiday Packages

14 Day Territory Adventure Adelaide to Darwin



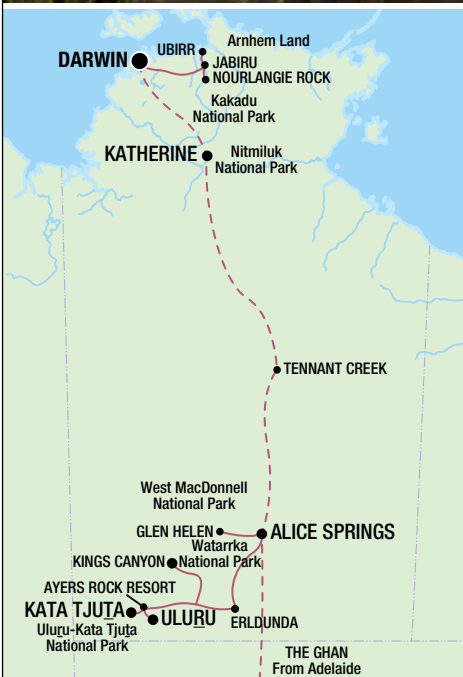
Kings Canyon



Nourlangie Rock



Kakadu National Park



HIGHLIGHTS:

- The Ghan • Alice Springs • Uluru • Kata Tjuta
- Kings Canyon • Kakadu National Park

Day 1: The Ghan – Adelaide to Alice Springs

Join The Ghan in Adelaide and enjoy a light lunch as the train travels north towards the Spencer Gulf and Port Augusta. Overnight onboard The Ghan. **(LD)**

Day 2: Alice Springs

Wake up to spectacular views of the heart of Australia as you travel towards Alice Springs. Arrive in Alice Springs in the afternoon and transfer to your hotel. Overnight at Lasseters Hotel. **(R)**

Day 3: Alice Springs to Uluru (Ayers Rock)

Depart Alice Springs on a four day tour of the Red Centre, stopping at the camel farm (own expense) on the way to Ayers Rock Resort. Drive out to Kata Tjuta and take in an outback sunset. Stay the next two nights at Sails in the Desert, Ayers Rock Resort. **(B)**

Day 4: Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park

Enjoy the special sight of Uluru at sunrise. Travel to Kata Tjuta for a guided walk through Walpa Gorge. With your guide, travel around the base of Uluru before driving to the Kuniya Walk. Watch the sun set over Uluru before a barbecue dinner. **(D)**

Day 5: Uluru (Ayers Rock) to Kings Canyon

This morning is at leisure to relax or join an optional tour. In the afternoon, travel to the breathtaking Kings Canyon. Overnight at Kings Canyon Resort.

Day 6: Kings Canyon to Alice Springs

Enjoy a guided walk around the rim of Kings Canyon, or the easier walk along the canyon floor. Return to Kings Canyon Resort then to Alice Springs. Stay the next three nights at Lasseters Hotel, Alice Springs.

Day 7: Alice Springs

Today see the highlights of Alice Springs at leisure. **(B)**

Day 8: West MacDonnell Ranges

A full day to experience the magnificent West MacDonnell Ranges. See the deep red cleft of Standley Chasm and the mystique of Ellery Creek Big Hole. **(BL)**

Day 9: The Ghan – Alice Springs to Katherine

Today is a free day to shop or visit the galleries. The Ghan departs this evening for the journey north to Darwin. Overnight onboard The Ghan. **(BD)**

Day 10: The Ghan – Katherine to Darwin

Stop in Katherine this morning for around four hours and enjoy an Off Train Excursion, before arriving in Darwin in the evening. Spend the next two nights at Vibe Hotel Darwin. **(BL)**

Day 11: Darwin

Spend the day at leisure exploring the sights of Darwin. **(B)**

Day 12: Darwin to Kakadu National Park

From Darwin, travel to Kakadu National Park and stop at the Warradjan Cultural Centre. Join your local guide on a cruise of Yellow Water Billabong. After lunch, travel to Nourlangie, where your driver/guide will lead you on a walk to view the rock art galleries. Stay overnight at Mercure Kakadu Crocodile Hotel. **(BL)**

Day 13: Kakadu National Park to Darwin

Travel by 4WD to see Aboriginal rock art at Ubirr, before joining an Aboriginal guide on a Guluyambi Cultural cruise along the East Alligator River. Return to Darwin and overnight at Vibe Hotel Darwin. **(L)**

Day 14: Darwin

Your Northern Territory adventure concludes this morning upon check-out from the hotel. **(B)**

Includes:

- One way overnight travel on The Ghan from Adelaide to Alice Springs
- One way overnight travel on The Ghan from Alice Springs to Darwin
- 4 nights accommodation in Alice Springs
- 2 nights accommodation at Ayers Rock Resort
- 1 night accommodation in Kings Canyon
- 3 nights accommodation in Darwin
- 1 night accommodation in Kakadu
- 4 day Kata Tjuta, Uluru and Kings Canyon Tour
- 2 day Kakadu National Park Tour
- Full day West MacDonnell Ranges Tour
- National park fees
- Return railway station transfers in Alice Springs
- One way railway station transfer in Darwin
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, R = brunch, L = lunch, D = dinner)

Departs: Sun from Adelaide at 12:15pm

Concludes: Darwin

Note: From prices valid 3 – 9 Dec 17, 21 Jan – 3 Feb, 18 – 24 Feb 18. Other prices apply 2 Apr – 3 Jun, 11 Jun – 22 Jul, 30 Jul – 26 Aug, 10 Sep – 4 Nov, 12 Nov – 2 Dec 17, 25 Feb – 31 Mar 18. ^Fare based on travel in a Gold Single Cabin.

FROM PRICE:	TWIN SHARE	SOLE USE
Gold Service:		
Adult	\$5665	\$6687 [^]
Platinum Service:		
Adult	\$7932	\$13098



Yellow Water Billabong, Kakadu National Park

Planning a holiday to the Northern Territory is easy with our selection of great Holiday Packages. We've put together a range of packages that feature some of our favourite experiences in the Northern Territory, including our 'Exclusive Packages' created just for our customers. If you're looking for the best holiday at the best price, our exclusive package deals offer great value for money and are the best way to discover the Northern Territory.

3 Day Uluru Experience



SAVE UP TO
\$288[^]

HOLIDAY PACKAGES
EXCLUSIVELY FOR YOU
HOLIDAY PACKAGES

From price based on 2 night package valid 1 Apr – 30 May, 1 Dec 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$935***
per person twin share

Discover the cultural and spiritual significance of Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park. Take the guided Uluru base tour before enjoying a glass of wine and canapés as you admire the ever changing colours while the sun sets. Witness an unforgettable sunrise at Uluru. Visit the domes of Kata Tjuta and journey into Walpa Gorge. Dine on a gourmet barbecue while taking in the mystery of the desert at night.

Includes:

- 2 nights accommodation in a Standard Room at Voyages Outback Pioneer
- Return transfers from Ayers Rock Airport
- 2 day Uluru Highlights tour
- Uluru barbecue dinner
- A Night at Field of Light
- National park fee

Note: Superior and Deluxe accommodation options also available. ^ Saving is per room.

We love it!

4 Day Sage Resort Darwin Escape



HOLIDAY PACKAGES
EXCLUSIVELY FOR YOU
HOLIDAY PACKAGES

From price based on 3 night package valid 1 – 30 Apr, 1 Oct – 14 Nov, 20 Nov 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$179***
per person twin share

Sage Resort Darwin is located just minutes from Darwin Airport and Casuarina Shopping Centre. With easy access to Darwin CBD, Darwin's newest resort opens the door to a relaxing destination that is perfect for work or play. Modern accommodation, two pools, spacious landscaped gardens, guest barbecue's and laundry facilities along with Sole Restaurant & Bar combine to make this the perfect Top End stay.

Includes:

- 3 nights accommodation in a Superior Room at Sage Resort Darwin
- AUD50 restaurant voucher
- Upgrade to a Deluxe Room
- Late checkout to 3pm

Note: Refer to page 39 for more details on this property.

We love it!

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per package twin share, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Holiday Packages

4 Day Darwin Experience



SAVE UP TO
\$103[^]

HOLIDAY PACKAGES
EXCLUSIVELY FOR YOU
HOLIDAY PACKAGES

From price based on 3 night package valid 1 – 28 Apr, 1 Oct – 14 Nov, 18 Nov 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$545***
per person twin share

Discover the highlights of Australia's Top End. Take in the city sights of Darwin before embarking on two days of touring the Top End. Explore the sandstone escarpment of Nourlangie Rock and see some of the finest examples of Aboriginal rock art. No trip to Kakadu National Park is complete without a journey on the world renowned Yellow Water Cruise. Experience a place that is forgotten by time, where nature is raw and crocodiles rule.

Includes:

- 3 nights accommodation in a Guest Room at Travelodge Resort Darwin
- Return transfers from Darwin Airport
- Kakadu National Park tour
- Darwin City Sights tour

Note: Kakadu National Park fee payable direct. Apr – Oct: AUD40 per adult and AUD30 per pensioner. Nov – Mar: AUD25 per adult and AUD19 per pensioner. Superior and Deluxe accommodation options also available. [^] Saving is per room.

We love it!

5 Day Darwin and Kakadu Adventure



SAVE UP TO
\$320[^]

HOLIDAY PACKAGES
EXCLUSIVELY FOR YOU
HOLIDAY PACKAGES

From price based on 4 night package valid 1 – 30 Apr, 1 Oct – 16 Nov, 18 Nov 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$965***
per person twin share

Connect with the relaxed, tropical atmosphere of cosmopolitan Darwin. Discover the splendour of the tropical Top End as you explore Litchfield National Park. Swim beneath the cascading falls and marvel at giant termite mounds. Stay overnight in World Heritage Listed Kakadu National Park, search for Saltwater crocodiles as you cruise on the famous Yellow Water Billabong and along the East Alligator River and view ancient Aboriginal rock art.

Includes:

- 3 nights accommodation in a Guest Room at Travelodge Resort Darwin
- Return transfers from Darwin Airport
- Full day Litchfield National Park Waterfalls tour
- 2 day Kakadu and East Alligator River tour

Note: Kakadu National Park fee payable direct. Apr – Oct: AUD40 per adult and AUD30 per pensioner. Nov – Mar: AUD25 per adult and AUD19 per pensioner. Superior and Deluxe options also available. [^] Saving is per room.

We love it!

7 Day Red Centre Discovery



SAVE UP TO
\$299[^]

HOLIDAY PACKAGES
EXCLUSIVELY FOR YOU
HOLIDAY PACKAGES

From price based on 6 night package valid 1 Dec 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$1349***
per person twin share

Explore amazing outback landscapes and discover the spiritual heart of Australia. Visit Uluru, Kings Canyon and Alice Springs as you experience the best of the Red Centre in comfort and style. From World Heritage Listed Uluru to the magnificent Kings Canyon hidden in the secluded beauty of Watarrka National Park to the laid back centre of Alice Springs, this incredible adventure has it all!

Includes:

- 3 nights accommodation in a Garden Room at Voyages Desert Gardens Hotel
- 2 nights accommodation in a Standard Room at Kings Canyon Resort
- 1 night accommodation in a Standard Room at Aurora Alice Springs
- Uluru Sunrise tour
- One way transfer from Ayers Rock Airport
- One way transfer from Uluru to Kings Canyon
- One way transfer from Kings Canyon to Alice Springs
- One way transfer to Alice Springs Airport

Note: Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park fee of AUD25 per adult payable direct. [^] Saving is per room.

We love it!

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per package twin share, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.



Self Drive Pack

We provide a Co-Pilot Kit for all Self Drive Holidays (conditions apply).

What's included:

- backpack
- road atlas
- city maps
- driving instructions
- location information



Kids Backpacks

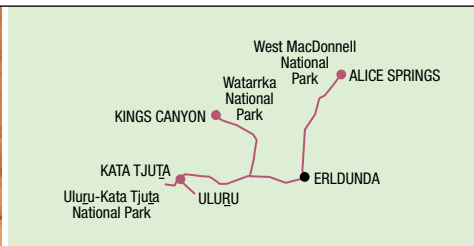
Entertain the kids with a **FREE** backpack complete with a colouring book and pencils.



Available to kids under 12 years, simply request at time of booking.

There's no better way to discover the Northern Territory than on a self drive holiday. Travelling by road is undoubtedly one of the best ways to explore and our selection of hand-crafted itineraries will take you to some of the most popular locations. Each itinerary incorporates car hire, accommodation and local experiences, along with a personalised Co-Pilot Kit to assist you along the way. Make your next road trip truly memorable with one of our Self Drive Holidays.

4 Day Red Centre Discovery



Explore the remote outback town of Alice Springs, marvel at the sheer enormity of Kings Canyon, wander through the mystical domes of Kata Tjuta and witness an Uluru sunrise or sunset.

Day 1: Alice Springs

Collect your vehicle and explore this beautiful part of the outback. The Old Telegraph Station, the Aviation Museum and the original Royal Flying Doctor Service are iconic Alice Springs attractions worth visiting (all own expense). Overnight at Aurora Alice Springs.

Day 2: Alice Springs to Kings Canyon (474km)

From Alice Springs travel along Luritja Road to reach Kings Canyon. Skirt the rim of the Canyon and hold

your breath as you gaze 300 metres down to the valley floor. The soaring sandstone walls frame the 'Garden of Eden', a unique waterhole surrounded by palms and ferns. Overnight at Kings Canyon Resort.

Day 3: Kings Canyon to Uluru (321km)

Make an early start to complete the Rim Walk at Kings Canyon. Then travel to Yulara and see the world's greatest monolith, Uluru (Ayers Rock) and the domes of Kata Tjuta (The Olgas). Check into your hotel and in the afternoon learn about the region's history, unique flora and fauna, how the earth created such remarkable landmarks and also how the Aboriginal communities have lived and thrived here for thousands of years.

From price based on 3 night package valid 1 Dec 17 – 31 Mar 18. Car hire is based on Group B. Conditions apply.

From **\$665*** per person twin share

Overnight at Outback Pioneer Hotel and Lodge, Ayers Rock Resort.

Day 4: Uluru

Enjoy the morning at leisure or explore some more of this amazing region. Perhaps experience a beautiful sunrise over Uluru or take a walk into majestic Walpa Gorge.

The car should be dropped off today at the airport by the same time as it was picked up on day 1 to avoid any additional charges.

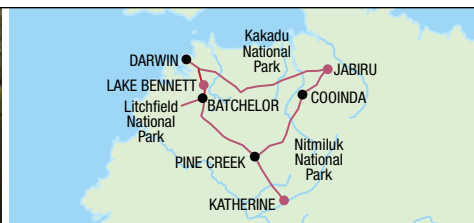
Includes:

- 3 nights accommodation
- 3 days car rental with GPS
- Co-pilot self drive kit

Note: Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park fee of AUD25 per adult and AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years) payable direct. Superior and Boutique accommodation options also available.

We **love** it!

6 Day Top End Discovery



Discover this enchanting land as you meander through Kakadu National Park, Litchfield National Park and Nitmiluk National Park.

Day 1: Darwin to Kakadu National Park (210km)

Collect your vehicle and depart Darwin for Jabiru, located in the World Heritage Listed Kakadu National Park. Birdwatchers and nature lovers should stop along the way at Fogg Dam Conservation Reserve and Window on the Wetlands Visitor Centre. A visit to the Bowali Visitor Centre Park Headquarters is a must to learn about this unique environment. Stay the next two nights at Mercure Crocodile Hotel Kakadu.

Day 2: Kakadu National Park

This morning you are booked on a Yellow Water Cruise

from Cooinda. The remainder of the day is at leisure.

Day 3: Kakadu National Park to Katherine (310km)

Travel towards Pine Creek and onto Katherine, making a leisure stop at the beautiful Edith Falls. Stay the next two nights at ibis Styles Katherine.

Day 4: Katherine

This morning enjoy a spectacular two hour Katherine Gorge Cruise. Perhaps visit Mataranka Thermal Pools this afternoon, or visit Katherine's iconic attractions.

Day 5: Katherine to Litchfield National Park (455km)

Drive north and enjoy a full day exploring Litchfield National Park, the Top End's most accessible natural attraction offering swimming and spectacular waterfalls

From price based on 5 night package valid 1 Nov 17 – 31 Mar 18. Car hire is based on Group B. Conditions apply.

From **\$995*** per person twin share

year round. Attractions include the Buley Rockhole, Wangi, Tolmer and Florence Falls. Stay overnight at Lake Bennett Wilderness Resort.

Day 6: Litchfield National Park to Darwin (80km)

Enjoy more time in Litchfield National Park or relax at Lake Bennett before returning to Darwin. The car is booked until tomorrow and should be dropped off at the airport by the same time as it was picked up on day 1 to avoid any additional charges.

Includes:

- 5 nights accommodation
- 6 days car rental with GPS
- Co-pilot self drive kit
- Yellow Water Cruise
- Nitnit Dreaming 2 Gorge Cultural Cruise

Note: Kakadu National Park fee payable direct. Apr – Oct: AUD40 per adult. Nov – Mar: AUD25 per adult. Superior accommodation option also available.

We **love** it!

Self Drive Holidays

6 Day Red Centre Way – Mereenie Loop



From price based on 5 night package valid 1 Dec 17 – 31 Mar 18. Car hire is based on Group K. Conditions apply. **From \$1109*** per person twin share

Day 5: Uluṛu

Uluṛu is the world's greatest monolith. The colours of the Rock change with sunrise, sunset and the hours of the day. Today explore all that this stunning area has to offer.

Day 6: Uluṛu

Enjoy more time exploring this amazing area. The car should be dropped off today at the airport by the same time as it was picked up on day 1 to avoid any additional charges.

Includes:

- 5 nights accommodation
- 5 days AWD rental with GPS
- Co-pilot self drive kit

Note: Uluṛu-Kata Tjuṭa National Park fee of AUD25 per adult and AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years) payable direct. Superior and Boutique accommodation options also available.



Through the ancient heart of the Australian Outback, travel by 4WD along the Red Centre Way as it navigates through Uluṛu-Kata Tjuṭa National Park, Kings Canyon, the West MacDonnell Ranges and Alice Springs.

Day 1: Alice Springs

Collect your vehicle and spend a full day exploring Alice Springs at leisure. Visit the Royal Flying Doctor Base, School of the Air or the Alice Springs Desert Park (own expense). Overnight at Aurora Alice Springs.

Day 2: Alice Springs to Glen Helen (132km)

Depart Alice Springs and head west following the MacDonnell Ranges. Along the way visit Simpson's Gap, Standley Chasm, Ellery Creek Gorge, Ormiston

Gorge and Glen Helen Gorge. Overnight at Glen Helen Homestead Lodge.

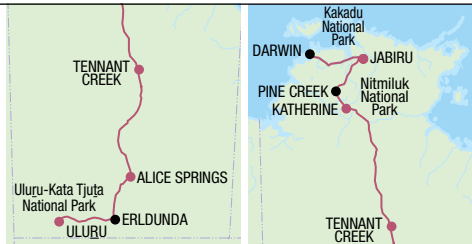
Day 3: Glen Helen to Kings Canyon (225km)

Experience some real four wheel driving today on the Mereenie Loop to Kings Canyon. Overnight at Kings Canyon Resort.

Day 4: Kings Canyon to Uluṛu (321km)

Depart Kings Canyon, travelling back along the Luritja Road to the Lasseter Highway. Travel to Uluṛu. Ayers Rock Resort is at Yulara, situated on the outskirts of the Uluṛu-Kata Tjuṭa National Park. Stay the next two nights at Outback Pioneer Hotel and Lodge, Ayers Rock Resort.

8 Day Territory Discovery



From price based on 7 night package valid 1 Nov 17 – 31 Mar 18. Car hire is based on Group B. Conditions apply. **From \$1505*** per person twin share

Day 7: Kakadu National Park

Cruise Yellow Water Billabong this morning. Continue to Ubirr and Nourlangie Rock.

Day 8: Kakadu National Park to Darwin (210km)

Visit Window on the Wetlands Visitor Centre, then journey to Darwin.

The car is booked until tomorrow and should be dropped off at the airport by the same time as it was picked up on day 1 to avoid any additional charges.

Includes:

- 7 nights accommodation
- 8 days car rental with GPS
- Co-pilot self drive kit
- Yellow Water Cruise
- Nitnit Dreaming 2 Gorge Cultural Cruise

Note: Kakadu National Park fee payable direct. Apr – Oct: AUD40 per adult. Nov – Mar: AUD25 per adult. Uluṛu-Kata Tjuṭa National Park fee of AUD25 per adult payable direct.



From the Red Centre to the Top End, discover the highlights, contrasts and spectacular scenery.

Day 1: Uluṛu

On arrival take the complimentary airport shuttle to Ayers Rock Resort. Check into your room and then collect your vehicle. This afternoon see a stunning Uluṛu sunset. Stay the next two nights at Outback Pioneer Hotel and Lodge, Ayers Rock Resort.

Day 2: Uluṛu

Take a walk around the base of Uluṛu or explore the spiritual domes of Kata Tjuṭa.

Day 3: Uluṛu to Alice Springs (463km)

Drive to Alice Springs then spend the rest of the day exploring. Overnight at Aurora Alice Springs.

Day 4: Alice Springs to Tennant Creek (508km)

Stop at the Karlu Karlu (Devils Marbles). Overnight at Bluestone Motor Inn en route to Tennant Creek.

Day 5: Tennant Creek to Katherine (673km)

Start early for the drive to Katherine. Overnight at ibis Styles Katherine.

Day 6: Katherine to Kakadu National Park (310km)

Enjoy a two hour Katherine Gorge cruise this morning. Stay the next two nights at Mercure Crocodile Hotel Kakadu.

9 Day Gibb River Road Drive



From price based on 8 night package valid 15 May – 26 Sep 17. Car hire is based on Group W. Conditions apply. **From \$2419*** per person twin share

Day 8: Mt Elizabeth Station to Mt Hart (247km)

The Gibb River Road will lead you to Mt Hart located in the King Leopold Range Conservation Park. Overnight at Mt Hart Wilderness Lodge. (BD)

Day 9: Mt Hart to Broome (336km)

Journey to the pearling town of Broome. (B) The 4WD is booked until tomorrow and should be dropped off by the same time as it was picked up on day 1 to avoid any additional charges.

Includes:

- 8 nights accommodation
- 9 days 4WD rental with GPS
- Co-pilot self drive kit
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, D = dinner)

Note: Kakadu National Park fee payable direct. Apr – Oct: AUD40 per adult. Nov – Mar: AUD25 per adult. El Questro Wilderness Park permit of AUD20 per adult payable direct.



Experience the outback adventure of a lifetime on a 4wd journey along the famous Gibb River Road.

Day 1: Darwin to Kakadu National Park (210km)

Collect your 4WD in Darwin and drive to Kakadu National Park. Stay the next two nights at Mercure Crocodile Hotel Kakadu.

Day 2: Kakadu National Park

A full day at leisure to explore Kakadu.

Day 3: Kakadu National Park to Katherine (310km)

Leave Kakadu and head south via Pine Creek to Katherine. Overnight at ibis Styles Katherine.

Day 4: Katherine to Kununurra (514km)

Cross over the Western Australian border and visit Lake Argyle en route to Kununurra in the East Kimberley. Overnight at ibis Styles Kununurra.

Day 5: Kununurra to El Questro (103km)

Drive to El Questro Wilderness Park on the eastern border of the Kimberley. Stay the next two nights at Emma Gorge Resort, El Questro Wilderness Park.

Day 6: El Questro Wilderness Park

A day at leisure to explore this wilderness area.

Day 7: El Questro to Mt Elizabeth Station (322km)

Continue to the working cattle station property of Mt Elizabeth Station and stay overnight. (D)



AVIS®

Avis

Why not add Avis to your travel plans and make the most of your holiday by enjoying the flexibility and convenience that an Avis car rental provides.

Situated at all major airport and city locations and offering a wide range of late model vehicles to choose from, all at great rates, renting with Avis is sure to make your holiday escape more enjoyable. All Avis vehicles are air-conditioned and come with 24 hour roadside assistance. Plus you get unlimited kilometres in Metropolitan and Country areas as well as free maps to help you find your destination.

Includes:

- Loss Damage Waiver • Administration Fee
- Vehicle Registration Fee • GST
- Concession Recovery Fee/Premium Location Surcharge
- Excess Reduction (Zero Excess option)
- Unlimited kilometres

Does Not Include:

- Excess Reduction
- One way rental fees • Fuel

Excess:

An Excess of AUD3,080 applies to drivers of all vehicles, with the exception of Group W, which has an Excess of AUD5,500. Optional Excess Reduction can be purchased direct for an additional fee of AUD22 per day, or AUD33 per day for Group W. This fee reduces the Excess to AUD418, or AUD1,100 for Group W. Or select the Zero Excess option to reduce the Excess to zero.

Conditions:

All prices are based on a 24 hour rental period (e.g. pick-up 9am the first day; drop off 9am the next day). Any time over the 24 hour period will incur an additional charge.

The minimum age for drivers of vehicle groups A, B, C and D is 21 years. Drivers aged 21 to 24 years inclusive are required to pay a AUD27.50 per day surcharge, which is payable directly to Avis at the time of rental. For all other vehicle groups, the minimum age for drivers is 25 years. Drivers must hold an open licence and have held that licence for at least 12 months.

Vehicles in particular groups are subject to availability and may vary by location. A similar vehicle to those pictured may be substituted. Not all vehicle types are available at all locations. All vehicles include: air-conditioning, ABS, dual airbags and CD/MP3.

All rentals are subject to a deposit at the time of vehicle collection to cover miscellaneous/optional charges e.g. child seats, petrol. A credit or debit card is required. Avis accepts all major credit cards. Debit cards will be accepted if they meet the following requirements: Be issued by a recognised bank, Display the Visa or Master Card logo and hologram, Display the Cardholder Name and Display the Card Number. Prepaid and Reloadable Debit Cards as well as Travel Cards and EFTPOS cards will not be accepted. Cash deposits will be considered upon request.

Restricted Access:

Driving on access roads to Aboriginal communities is not permitted without an approved permit. Vehicles may not be driven on the Jim Jim Falls or Twin Falls roads (Kakadu). Group K and W are permitted on The Mereenie Loop Road.

Note: From price based on per car per day valid 1 Nov 17 – 31 Mar 18. Airport Inclusive prices are valid for collection of vehicles from airports. Not all vehicle types are available at all locations. Check with your travel agent at time of booking.

<p>Group A – Holden Barina (or similar) • Auto/manual • 5 door hatch • 4 cylinder • Tilt wheel • USB</p>	<p>Group B – Hyundai i20 (or similar) • Auto • 5 door hatch • 4 cylinder • Aux/USB</p>
<p>Group C – Toyota Corolla (or similar) • Auto • 5 door hatch • 4 cylinder • Tilt wheel • USB</p>	<p>Group D – Nissan Pulsar (or similar) • Auto • 4 door sedan • 4 cylinder • Cruise control • Aux/USB</p>
<p>Group E – Toyota Camry (or similar) • Auto • 4 door sedan • 4/6 cylinder • USB • Tilt wheel • Cruise control</p>	<p>Group F – Holden SV6 Wagon (or similar) • Auto • 5 door wagon • 6 cylinder • Power steering • Aux/USB • Tilt wheel • Cruise control • Traction control</p>
<p>Group P – Holden SV6 Sports Sedan (or similar) • Auto • 4 door sedan • 6 cylinder • Power steering • Aux/USB • Tilt wheel • Cruise control • Traction control</p>	<p>Group K – Nissan X-Trail (or similar) • Auto • 5 door • 4/6 cylinder • Bluetooth • Power steering • USB • Tilt wheel</p>
<p>Group V – Hyundai iMax (or similar) • Auto • 5 door van • 4/6 cylinder • Aux/USB • Tilt wheel • Dual sliding doors</p>	<p>Group W – Mitsubishi Pajero (or similar) • Auto • 5 door 4WD • 4/6 cylinder • Power steering • Aux/USB • Tilt wheel</p>

We love it!

Overnight Bag Medium Suitcase Large Suitcase

PRICE PER CAR PER DAY FROM		STANDARD						AIRPORT INCLUSIVE					
GROUP	CAR TYPE	BASIC EXCESS			ZERO EXCESS			BASIC EXCESS			ZERO EXCESS		
		1-3 DAYS	4-6 DAYS	7+ DAYS	1-3 DAYS	4-6 DAYS	7+ DAYS	1-3 DAYS	4-6 DAYS	7+ DAYS	1-3 DAYS	4-6 DAYS	7+ DAYS
A	Holden Barina	\$76	\$71	\$68	\$96	\$92	\$89	\$94	\$89	\$84	\$114	\$109	\$106
B	Hyundai i20	\$81	\$78	\$74	\$102	\$98	\$94	\$102	\$97	\$92	\$122	\$118	\$113
C	Toyota Corolla	\$86	\$82	\$78	\$107	\$102	\$99	\$108	\$102	\$98	\$129	\$123	\$118
D	Nissan Pulsar	\$89	\$82	\$80	\$110	\$102	\$101	\$111	\$102	\$100	\$132	\$123	\$121
E	Toyota Camry	\$93	\$87	\$83	\$114	\$107	\$104	\$117	\$108	\$104	\$138	\$129	\$124
F	Holden SV6 Wagon	\$97	\$94	\$89	\$118	\$114	\$110	\$131	\$120	\$117	\$151	\$141	\$138
P	Holden SV6 Sports Sedan	\$104	\$96	\$93	\$126	\$117	\$114	\$131	\$120	\$117	\$151	\$141	\$138
K	Nissan X-Trail	\$104	\$96	\$93	\$126	\$117	\$114	\$121	\$118	\$112	\$142	\$139	\$132
V	Hyundai iMax	\$119	\$109	\$106	\$140	\$130	\$127	\$149	\$137	\$132	\$169	\$157	\$153
W	Mitsubishi Pajero	\$130	\$118	\$113	\$179	\$166	\$161	\$162	\$147	\$141	\$211	\$196	\$190

Exploring the Northern Territory



Budget

Budget Rent a Car is renowned for meticulously maintained vehicles and quality service. Offering a wide range of cars, 4WDs and minivans Budget has the right vehicle choice for your holiday needs.

Budget's car hire fleet is constantly being updated to ensure you enjoy the best in comfort and safety in late model vehicles and at competitive prices. Driving is one of the best ways to see the sights of Australia, and Budget offers customers the convenience of having locations at airports and cities Australia wide so you are never far from a pick up point or friendly service.

Includes:

- Loss Damage Waiver • Administration Fee
- Vehicle Registration Fee • GST
- Concession Recovery Fee/Premium Location Surcharge
- Excess Reduction (Zero Excess option)
- Unlimited kilometres

Does Not Include:

- Excess Reduction
- One Way rental fees • Fuel

Excess:

An Excess of AUD4,400 applies to drivers of all vehicles, with the exception of Group W, which has an Excess of AUD5,500. Optional Excess Reduction can be purchased direct for an additional fee of AUD27.50 per day, or AUD33 per day for Group W. This fee reduces the Excess to AUD605, or AUD1,100 for Group W. Or select the Zero Excess option to reduce the excess to zero.

Conditions:

All prices are based on a 24 hour rental period (e.g. pick-up 9am the first day; drop off 9am the next day). Any time over the 24 hour period will incur an additional charge. The minimum age for drivers of vehicle groups A, B, C and D is 21 years. Drivers aged 21 to 24 years inclusive are required to pay a AUD16.50 per day surcharge, which is payable to Budget at time of rental. For all other vehicle groups, the minimum age for drivers is 25 years. Drivers must hold an open licence and have held that licence for at least 12 months.

Vehicles in particular groups are subject to availability and may vary by location. A similar vehicle to those pictured may be substituted. Not all vehicle types are available at all locations. All vehicles include: air-conditioning, ABS, dual airbags and CD/MP3.

All rentals are subject to a deposit at the time of vehicle collection to cover miscellaneous/optional charges e.g. child seats, petrol. A credit or debit card is required. Budget accepts all major credit cards. Debit cards will be accepted if they meet the following requirements: Be issued by a recognised bank, Display the Visa or Master Card logo and hologram, Display the Cardholder Name and Display the Card Number. Prepaid and Reloadable Debit Cards as well as Travel Cards and EFTPOS cards will not be accepted. Cash deposits will be considered upon request.

Restricted Access:

Vehicles may not be driven on the Jim Jim or Twin Falls roads. Driving on access roads to Aboriginal communities is not permitted without an approved permit. Group K and W are permitted on The Mereenie Loop Road.

Note: From prices based on per car per day valid 1 Nov 17 – 31 Mar 18. Airport Inclusive prices are valid for collection of vehicles from airports. Not all vehicle types are available at all locations. Check with your travel agent at time of booking.

Group A – Holden Spark (or similar)
 • Auto/manual • 5 door hatch
 • 4 cylinder • Tilt wheel

Group B – Hyundai Accent (or similar)
 • Auto • 5 door hatch
 • 4 cylinder • Tilt wheel

Group C – Hyundai i30 (or similar)
 • Auto • 5 door hatch • 4 cylinder
 • Bluetooth

Group D – Hyundai Elantra (or similar)
 • Auto • 4 door sedan • 4 cylinder
 • Cruise control • Aux/USB • Bluetooth

Group E – Toyota Camry (or similar)
 • Auto • 4 door sedan • 4/6 cylinder
 • Bluetooth • Central locking
 • Tilt wheel • Cruise control

Group F – Holden SV6 Wagon (or similar)
 • Auto • 5 door wagon
 • 4/6 cylinder • Aux/USB • Tilt wheel
 • Cruise control • Central locking

Group P – Holden SV6 Sports Sedan (or similar)
 • Auto • 4 door sedan • 4/6 cylinder
 • Bluetooth • Traction control

Group K – Toyota RAV4 (or similar)
 • Auto • 5 door • AWD • 4 cylinder
 • Bluetooth • Central locking
 • Power steering • Tilt wheel

Group V – Hyundai iMax (or similar)
 • Auto • 5 door van • 4/6 cylinder
 • Power steering • Dual sliding doors

Group W – Holden Colorado (or similar)
 • Auto • 5 door • 4WD
 • 4/6 cylinder • Bluetooth • Central locking



Overnight Bag Medium Suitcase Large Suitcase

PRICE PER CAR PER DAY FROM		STANDARD							AIRPORT INCLUSIVE					
		BASIC EXCESS			ZERO EXCESS				BASIC EXCESS			ZERO EXCESS		
GROUP	CAR TYPE	1-3 DAYS	4-6 DAYS	7+ DAYS	1-3 DAYS	4-6 DAYS	7+ DAYS	1-3 DAYS	4-6 DAYS	7+ DAYS	1-3 DAYS	4-6 DAYS	7+ DAYS	
A	Holden Spark	\$71	\$67	\$64	\$92	\$88	\$86	\$89	\$84	\$80	\$110	\$103	\$101	
B	Hyundai Accent	\$77	\$73	\$70	\$98	\$93	\$91	\$96	\$91	\$88	\$117	\$112	\$109	
C	Hyundai i30	\$81	\$77	\$73	\$101	\$98	\$94	\$101	\$97	\$92	\$122	\$117	\$113	
D	Hyundai Elantra	\$83	\$77	\$76	\$104	\$98	\$97	\$104	\$97	\$94	\$126	\$117	\$116	
E	Toyota Camry	\$88	\$81	\$79	\$108	\$102	\$99	\$109	\$101	\$98	\$130	\$122	\$119	
K	Toyota RAV4	\$90	\$88	\$83	\$111	\$108	\$104	\$112	\$109	\$103	\$133	\$130	\$124	
F	Holden SV6 Wagon	\$98	\$90	\$88	\$119	\$111	\$108	\$122	\$112	\$109	\$143	\$133	\$130	
P	Holden SV6 Sports Sedan	\$98	\$90	\$88	\$119	\$111	\$108	\$122	\$112	\$109	\$143	\$133	\$130	
V	Hyundai iMax	\$110	\$101	\$99	\$131	\$122	\$120	\$138	\$127	\$123	\$159	\$148	\$144	
W	Holden Colorado	\$119	\$108	\$103	\$168	\$156	\$152	\$149	\$134	\$129	\$198	\$183	\$178	



Britz Australia Campervan Rentals

Britz Australia is the largest operator of self drive campervans in Australia. When you travel Australia with Britz, every road takes you on a new adventure. Campervans come equipped with microwave, gas stove, refrigerator and several models feature a shower and toilet, plus 4WD Campers that sleep five people, for those who really want to get off the beaten track. With 10 branches Australia wide, the branches in Northern Territory are located in Darwin and Alice Springs.

Prices Include:

- Unlimited kilometres (except 4WDs)
- 300 kilometres per day (4WDs)
- Vehicle Liability Cover (liability applies)
- Administration fee
- 24/7 customer care helpline
- Outback safety kit (4WDs only)
- Linen and bedding
- Kitchen kit (cutlery, crockery etc)
- General equipment (broom, dust pan etc)
- Use of in vehicle tablet with travel tips and GPS
- 10% discount at BIG4 parks

Prices Do Not Include:

- One way fees
- Fuel
- Liability Reduction option
- Security deposit
- Extra driver fees
- Location fees

Conditions:

Minimum age for drivers is 21 years. Minimum rental periods apply.

Britz Inclusive Pack including nil liability, single vehicle rollover cover, extra driver fees, up to one gigabyte of Wi-Fi, picnic table and chairs, linen exchange, babyseat or booster seat available on application.

All hires are subject to Britz Australia 2017/18 rental terms and conditions.

Driving area restrictions apply. Campervans can only be driven on sealed roads.

Note: From price based on per vehicle per calendar day valid 1 – 31 May 17. AUD100 surcharge applies when picking-up or dropping off on public holidays. Alice Springs and Darwin branches are closed 1 Dec 17 – 31 Mar 18.

VEHICLE TYPE	SLEEPS	PRICE FROM
Hi-Top	2	\$64
Voyager	4	\$81
Explorer	4	\$142
Venturer	2	\$142
Venturer Plus	3	\$153
Vista	6	\$166
4WD Safari Landcruiser	5	\$166
4WD Outback	5	\$166
Frontier	6	\$172



HI-TOP

- Manual/Auto transmission
- Air-conditioned driver's cabin
- One double bed
- Gas stove
- Microwave
- Refrigerator • Fold out table



VOYAGER

- Automatic transmission
- Air-conditioned driver's cabin
- Two double beds
- Gas stove
- Microwave
- Refrigerator • CD player



EXPLORER

- Automatic transmission
- Air-conditioned driver's and main cabin
- Two double beds
- Gas stove
- Microwave • Refrigerator
- Shower and toilet • LCD screen/DVD



VENTURER

- Automatic transmission
- Air-conditioned driver's and main cabin
- Double bed or two single beds
- Gas stove
- Microwave • Refrigerator • Barbecue
- Shower and toilet • LCD screen/DVD



VISTA

- Automatic transmission
- Air-conditioned driver's and main cabin
- Three double beds
- Gas stove
- Microwave • Refrigerator
- Shower and toilet • LCD screen/DVD



4WD SAFARI LANDCRUISER/OUTBACK

- Manual transmission • Sleeping mats
 - Air-conditioned driver's cabin
 - Double rooftop tent and three person tent with annexe
 - Portable gas stove • Refrigerator/freezer
- Note: 4WD Outback has automatic transmission.



FRONTIER

- Automatic transmission
- Air-conditioned driver's and main cabin
- Three double beds
- Gas stove
- Microwave • Refrigerator
- Shower and toilet • LCD screen/DVD

Exploring the Northern Territory

Apollo

Apollo Motorhome Holidays is one of Australia's largest recreational vehicle operators. Apollo offers a wide range of quality vehicles from 10 branches throughout Australia including Darwin and Alice Springs. All campervans and motorhomes in the fleet are modern and well appointed.

Prices Includes:

- Unlimited kilometres (except 4WD vehicles)
- 300 kilometres per day (4WD vehicles)
- Standard cover (liability applies)
- Administration fee • Vehicle registration fee
- One way rental fees (for rentals over 21 days) • Extra driver fees
- Apollo welcome pack • Linen and bedding • Kitchen kit (cutlery, crockery etc)
- General equipment (broom, dust pan etc)
- Personal check-in and check-out service • Pre-hire cleaning fee
- 24 hour roadside assistance • Camping ground guide

Prices Do Not Include:

- Fuel • One way rental fees for rentals under 20 days • LP gas refill
- Security deposit • Liability Reduction option • Location fees

Conditions:

Minimum age for drivers is 21 years. Minimum rental periods apply. Value Pack including nil liability, initial set of toilet chemicals, pre-purchased gas bottle, picnic table and chairs, babyseat or booster seat available on application. All hires are subject to Apollo Motorhome Holidays 2017/18 rental terms & conditions. Driving area restrictions apply. 2WD Campervans and Motorhomes can only be driven on sealed roads.

Note: From price based on per vehicle per calendar day valid 1 – 31 May 17. AUD100 surcharge applies when picking-up or dropping off on public holidays. Darwin branch is closed 20 Dec 17 – 31 Mar 18.

VEHICLE TYPE	SLEEPS	PRICE FROM
Hi-Top	2	\$56
Euro Tourer	2	\$122
Euro Camper	4	\$150
Euro Deluxe	6	\$174
4WD Adventure Camper	2	\$196
4WD Overlander	4	\$226



HI-TOP CAMPER

- Manual transmission
- Air-conditioned driver's cabin
- One double bed • Gas stove
- Microwave • Refrigerator



EURO TOURER

- Manual/Automatic transmission
- Air-conditioned driver's and main cabin
- One double bed • Gas stove • Microwave
- Refrigerator • Shower & toilet • LCD screen/DVD



EURO CAMPER

- Manual/Automatic transmission
- Air-conditioned driver's and main cabin
- Two double beds • Gas stove • Microwave
- Refrigerator • Shower and toilet
- LCD screen/DVD • Awning



EURO DELUXE

- Manual/Automatic transmission
- Air-conditioned driver's and main cabin
- Three double beds • Gas stove
- Microwave • Refrigerator • Shower & toilet
- LCD screen/DVD • Awning



4WD ADVENTURE CAMPER

- Manual transmission
- Air-conditioned driver's and main cabin
- One double bed
- Portable gas stove
- Portable shower • Refrigerator • Awning



4WD OVERLANDER

- Manual transmission
- Air-conditioned driver's cabin
- Double rooftop tent and tent with annexe
- One double bed and sleeping mats
- Portable gas stove • Refrigerator • Awning

maui

maui is an experienced and trusted motorhome hire brand delivering great self drive holidays. Branches in Northern Territory are located in Darwin and Alice Springs. Choose from a range of maui motorhomes that sleep up to two, four and six people – perfect whether you are travelling as a couple, family or group of friends.

Prices Include:

- Unlimited kilometres
- Vehicle liability (minimum damage liability applies in the event of damage)
- GST Administration fee
- Kitchen equipment
- Linen and bedding
- General equipment
- 24 hour customer care roadside assistance
- Use of in vehicle tablet with travel tips and GPS
- 10% discount off all sites at BIG4 parks

Prices Do Not Include:

- Fuel • LP gas refill
- Extra driver fee
- One way rental fee
- Inclusive pack
- Public holiday collection surcharge

Conditions:

Minimum age for drivers is 21 years. Minimum rental periods apply. maui Inclusive Pack including nil liability, single vehicle rollover cover, extra driver fees, up to one gigabyte of Wi-Fi, picnic table and chairs, linen exchange, babyseat or booster seat available on application.

All hires are subject to maui Motorhomes 2017/18 rental terms and conditions. Driving area restrictions apply. Campervans can only be driven on sealed roads.

Note: From price based on per vehicle per calendar day valid 1 May – 30 Jun 17. Price per vehicle per calendar day. AUD100 surcharge applies when picking-up or dropping off on public holidays. Darwin branch is closed 20 Dec 17 – 31 Mar 18.

VEHICLE TYPE	SLEEPS	PRICE FROM
Ultima	2	\$158
Ultima Plus	3	\$171
Beach	4	\$211
River	6	\$227



ULTIMA

- Automatic transmission
- Air-conditioned driver's and main cabin
- One double bed
- Gas stove • Microwave
- Refrigerator • Barbecue
- Shower and toilet • LCD screen/DVD



ULTIMA PLUS

- Automatic transmission
- Air-conditioned driver's and main cabin
- One double bed and one single bed
- Gas stove • Microwave • Refrigerator
- Barbecue • Shower and toilet
- LCD screen/DVD



BEACH

- Automatic transmission
- Air-conditioned driver's and main cabin
- Two double beds
- Gas stove • Microwave
- Refrigerator • Shower and toilet
- LCD screen/DVD • Awning



RIVER

- Automatic transmission
- Air-conditioned driver's and main cabin
- Three double beds
- Gas stove • Microwave
- Refrigerator • Awning
- Shower and toilet • LCD screen/DVD



Kakadu National Park

The “Top End” is a geographical region which encompasses the northernmost section of the Northern Territory and, apart from the Cape York Peninsula, is also the northernmost part of the Australian continent. It covers an area of around 400,000 km², from the capital of Darwin across to Arnhem Land with the Indian Ocean to the west, the Arafura Sea to the North, the Gulf of Carpentaria to the east and with the almost waterless semi-arid interior of Australia to the south, beyond Kakadu National Park.

Darwin

The Territory’s tropical capital, Darwin, is buzzing with activity amid a region rich in nature experiences. The multicultural city is an exciting blend of markets, museums, nightlife and natural attractions. Enjoy outdoor harbour side dining, alongside an unforgettable Darwin sunset. Explore the treasures of both Kakadu and Litchfield National Parks. Travel further and visit Tiwi Islands, Arnhem Land and Katherine.

Litchfield National Park and Katherine

South of Darwin, Litchfield National Park is 1,500 square kilometres of largely untouched landscape. The landscape is so diverse you will be taking in unusual rock formations and breathtaking waterfalls one minute, then checking out magnetic termite mounds the next. The vast Katherine region is full of hidden secrets and will have you spoilt for adventure choices. Katherine (Nitmiluk) Gorge is the area’s major attraction, where you can see the Katherine River sliced through towering sandstone cliffs to form the famous gorge. Tour around the vast network of rivers and escarpments, visit a cattle station or explore nearby national parks and reserves.

Kakadu National Park and Arnhem Land

Kakadu National Park is a natural treasure. Amid the overwhelming 20,000 kilometre area, there’s so much to see and do. Take delight in indigenous culture and cruise the waterways through waterlilies, teeming with animals and birdlife. Waterfalls dot the entire region and if you’re keen for a dip, head to the plunge pools of Jim Jim and Twin Falls. Back on land, discover the indigenous rock art of Nourlangie Rock and Ubirr, they are some of the best examples of Aboriginal rock art found in the world today. Take a look inside Aboriginal-owned Arnhem Land for an authentic taste of indigenous culture, preserved in the most beautiful of settings. Experience some of the best fishing in one of the most unspoilt areas in the world. Appreciate the breathtaking landscape that offers everything from towering escarpments to wild coastlines and deserted islands.





Mindil Beach Sunset Markets, Darwin

Darwin is the gateway to the nature filled and culturally rich Top End! Base yourself in this laidback city and have the best of the Top End within easy reach.

Edged with palm trees and a shimmering blue ocean, Darwin, the capital of the Northern Territory, is an ideal holiday destination to relax or explore. From the sparkling harbour and war history to the Asian inspired food flavours and outdoor lifestyle, Darwin is a slice of paradise. Soak in the balmy weather as you stroll along the relaxed streets and embrace the melting pot of food and culture that's at the centre of this iconic city.

The relaxed Australian way of life is adopted by the many cultures that reside in Darwin. Taste the world as you wander through the Mindil Beach Sunset Markets with cuisine ranging from Sri Lankan and Cambodian to Malaysian and Japanese. Reflect on another memorable Top End day as the sun slowly sinks into the ocean.

Darwin is the gateway to innumerable treasures. An hour's travel in a variety of directions will get you to the tropical Tiwi Islands and their unique Indigenous artists, the plunging waterfalls of Litchfield National Park, the jumping crocodiles in the Adelaide River and the bottomless natural pools at Berry Springs.

Darwin offers a unique and friendly laidback feel which captures the essence of the tropics. Combining lazy beaches and blood orange sunsets with buzzing markets and a pulsing nightlife, be revitalised on a holiday in the Top End.

Our Favourites

Enjoy delicious international cuisine at the Mindil Beach Sunset Markets

Immerse yourself in Indigenous culture at the various art galleries in Darwin

Get up close and personal with a Saltwater crocodile at Crocosaurus Cove

Sit back and relax with a sunset drink and tasty meal at a Stokes Hill Wharf restaurant

Explore the waterfalls of Litchfield National Park. Just 90 minutes drive from Darwin



FIND YOUR ACCOMMODATION

REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
1	Adina Apartment Hotel Darwin Waterfront ★★★★★	43
2	Argus Apartments Darwin ★★★★★	40
3	Oaks Elan Darwin ◆◆◆◆◇	44
4	Quality Advance Apartments Darwin ◆◆◆◆◇	39
5	Ramada Suites Zen Quarter ★★★★★	43
6	Rydges Palmerston Darwin ◆◆◆◆◇	39
7	Sage Resort Darwin ◆◆◆◆◇	39
REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
8	Argus Hotel Darwin ◆◆◆◆◇	41
9	Darwin Central Hotel ◆◆◆◆◇	41
10	DoubleTree by Hilton Darwin ◆◆◆◆◇	42
11	DoubleTree by Hilton Esplanade Darwin ◆◆◆◆◇	42
12	H Hotel ◆◆◆◆◇	44
13	Hilton Darwin ◆◆◆◆◇	44
14	Mantra on the Esplanade ◆◆◆◆◇	43
15	Novotel Darwin CBD ★★★★★	43
16	Palms City Resort ★★★★★	38
17	SKYCITY Darwin ★★★★★	39
18	Travelodge Resort Darwin ★★★★★	40
19	Value Inn ★★★★★	38
20	Vibe Hotel Darwin ★★★★★	40



Darwin City Airport Shuttle Service

Darwin City Airport Shuttle Service operates directly from the terminal door at the Darwin International Airport, transferring passengers to and from the CBD 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. With shuttle services fully accredited, safe, clean, reliable and efficient, this is the perfect start to your Top End holiday.

Operator: Darwin City Airport Shuttle Service

Note: Price per person, one way.

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 5-12 YRS
Darwin Airport to/ from CBD	\$24	\$17



Darwin Private Transfers

Your personal chauffeur will meet and greet you, attend to your luggage and drive you to your destination in air-conditioned comfort, while you sit back and relax. Services operate from both Darwin Domestic and International Airports, train station and all hotels. With a reservations team available 365 days a year to attend to your needs, have the peace of mind knowing you will be picked up on time and taken directly to your destination.

Operator: Hughes Chauffeured Limousines

Note: Price per vehicle, one way.

PRICE:	SEDAN 4 PASSENGER
Darwin Domestic Airport to CBD	\$160
Darwin Railway Station to CBD	\$258



Darwin City Sights

This tour is the perfect introduction to Darwin with experienced and knowledgeable guides providing an informative and interesting commentary.

See the Chinese Temple, the lush Botanical Gardens as well as the historic sites of the city including the East Point Military Precinct, Stokes Hill Wharf and Mooring Basin.

Includes:

- Admission to Museum
- Art Gallery of the Northern Territory and Darwin Aviation Museum
- Local guide • Informative commentary
- Return transfers from Darwin accommodation

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: From Darwin at 12:45pm Daily (May – Oct) Wed, Fri, Sun (Nov – Apr)

Returns: 5:30pm



PRICE:	
Adult	\$94
Child 2-15 years	\$48



Darwin Explorer – 24 & 48 Hour pass

The Big Bus Darwin Explorer offers a 24 or 48 hour Hop On - Hop Off ticket which allows you to plan your own itinerary and visit the landmarks and attractions at your own pace. An entertaining and informative commentary is offered on all of the open-top double-decker sightseeing buses.

Learn about Darwin's war-time involvement in WWII with a visit to the Military Museum or get up close and personal with a saltwater crocodile.

Includes:

- 24 or 48 hour pass
- 60, 70 and 90 minute tours of Darwin
- Stops include: Tourist Information Centre, Crocosaurus Cove, Doctor's Gully, Aquascene Fish Feeding, Cullen Bay Jetty, Casino, Mindil Markets, Botanic Gardens, Museum and Art Gallery of Northern Territory, Military Museum, Parap Markets, Stokes Hill Wharf (RFDS Military Museum and drop off for Harbour Cruises), Waterfront Precinct and Fort Hill Wharf.

Operator: Darwin Explorer

Departs: Daily

Duration: 24 or 48 hours

Note: Family, concession and student prices also available.



PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 5-16 YRS
24 hour pass	\$42	\$27
48 hour pass	\$64	\$42

The Top End



Crocosaurus Cove Entry

Crocosaurus Cove, located in the heart of Darwin city, allows visitors a unique, up close and personal view of Australia's iconic Saltwater crocodiles. Swim beside juvenile crocs in the unique swimming pool, go 'Fishing for Crocs' on the purpose built platform among 100 hungry juveniles and meet the reptiles of the top end. Bringing together some of the largest Saltwater Crocodiles in Australia & boasting the World's largest display of Australian reptiles, Crocosaurus Cove is a must see attraction when visiting Darwin and the Top End.

Includes:

- Admission to Crocosaurus Cove
- Daily program of feeding and interactive activities

Operator: Crocosaurus Cove

Open: Daily from 9am – 6pm except Christmas Day

Note: Concession prices also available.



PRICE:

Adult	\$34
Child 4-15 years	\$23



Cage of Death

Crocosaurus Cove is home to Australia's only crocodile dive, the Cage of Death. Every dive includes 15 minutes in the water with some of the world's largest Saltwater crocodiles.

Includes:

- 15 minute Cage of Death experience
- Admission to Crocosaurus Cove
- Daily program of feeding and interactive activities

Operator: Crocosaurus Cove

Open: Daily from 9am – 6pm except Christmas Day

Departs: Cage of Death: Daily from Crocosaurus Cove at 9:30am, 10am, 10:30am, 12noon, 12:30pm, 1pm, 1:30pm, 3pm, 3:30pm, 4pm, 4:30pm, 5pm

Duration: 30 minutes

Note: ^ Based on 2 person double cage.



PRICE:

1 Adult	\$170
2 Adults^	\$259



Big Croc Feed VIP Experience

Get behind the scenes and participate in feeding one of the world's most deadly predators, the Saltwater crocodile. This 90 minute fully guided tour with an experienced reptile handler includes an introduction to one of the world's largest displays of Australian reptiles where you can hold some of the most unique critters of the Top End.

Includes:

- 90 minute Guided Croc Feed experience
- Admission to Crocosaurus Cove
- Daily program of feeding and interactive activities

Operator: Crocosaurus Cove

Open: Daily from 9am – 6pm except Christmas Day

Departs: Big Croc Feed VIP Experience: Daily from Crocosaurus Cove at 10am, 1pm

Duration: 90 minutes



PRICE:

Adult	\$79
Child 4-15 years	\$48



Darwin City Explorer Tour

Enjoy a great introduction to the tropical Top End city of Darwin, the most popular and convenient way to view Darwin's rich culture. Take in famous landmarks from Parliament House to Darwin's WWII sites. Throughout the tour be treated to a personalised guided service with live commentary. Experience Darwin's vibrant history by visiting the Defence of Darwin Military Museum, Qantas Hangar, Darwin Waterfront and a private tour of WWII Oil Storage Tunnels, Museum and Art Gallery of NT and Aviation Heritage Centre.

Includes:

- Admission fees • Touring • Expert commentary
- Return transfers from Darwin accommodation

Operates: Tour Tub

Departs: Daily from Darwin at 9am

Returns: 2:30pm



PRICE:

Adult	\$118
Child 4-12 years	\$64



Australia's Frontline WWII Tour

Hear the complete story of the 'Bombing of Darwin' as you visit Darwin's most famous historical sites by land and by water. Visit the sites that were hit by the Japanese air raids. Head out to Charles Darwin National Park to see bunkers and other WWII relics.

Includes:

- Charles Darwin National Park
- Admission to Defence of Darwin Experience
- 1 hour Australia's Frontline cruise
- Expert guide • Informative commentary
- Air-conditioned coach
- Return transfers from Darwin city accommodation

Operator: Sea Darwin

Departs: Tue, Wed, Fri, Sat, Sun from Darwin at 8am

Returns: 12:30pm



PRICE:

Adult	\$127
Child 3-15 years	\$106



'Charles Darwin' – Sunset Dinner Cruise

The dinner cruise aboard the 'Charles Darwin' is a great way to get a bird's eye view of a famous Darwin sunset in air-conditioned comfort. This two and a half hour cruise on the 'Charles Darwin's' Captains Deck (main deck) provides commentary and offers great value for money. The dinner includes a delicious Territory style buffet with Australian seafood and local produce.

Includes:

- Sunset cruise
- Territory style buffet dinner

Operator: Darwin Harbour Cruises

Departs: Daily from Dock Three Stokes Hill Wharf at 6pm

Returns: 8:30pm

Note: Beverages not included (licensed bar on board). Does not operate mid Dec to mid Feb. Concession prices also available.

PRICE:

Adult	\$109
Child 4-14 years	\$72



Sunset Dinner Cruise

Enjoy Darwin's iconic sunset and a boutique dining experience aboard a 22 metre traditional fishing ketch. A chef-prepared menu begins with home-made dips, the Territory's freshest wild caught seafood including Gulf Banana Prawns, hickory smoked Spanish Mackerel, freshly shucked Coffin Bay Oysters, local fish of the day and Scotch Fillet steaks. Fresh salads and crusty bread compliment your meal. Finish with Italian espresso coffee, billy/herb tea and homemade desserts.

Includes:

- Sunset cruise • Seafood and barbecue buffet
- Chilled drinking water

Operator: Cape Adieu Harbour Cruises

Departs: Daily from Stokes Hill Wharf at 5:30pm

Returns: 8pm

Note: Beverages not included (licensed bar on board or BYO). Does not operate 4 Dec 17 – 31 Mar 18.

PRICE:

Adult	\$118
Child 4-12 years	\$64



Katherine Gorge Cruise and Edith Falls

Travel south through tropical country, passing former WWII airstrips to visit the Adelaide River War Cemetery, a site dedicated to those killed in the Darwin air raids during the 1940s. Visit Edith Falls and cool off with a refreshing swim in the waterhole beneath the falls (conditions permitting). Enjoy lunch before taking a two hour scenic cruise through Katherine Gorge with a chance to see Freshwater crocodiles and birdlife.

Includes:

- Katherine Gorge Cruise • Lunch
- Return transfers from Darwin accommodation

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: Mon, Wed, Sat from Darwin at 6:30am

Returns: 8:30pm



We love it!

PRICE:

Adult	\$258
Child 2-15 years	\$130



Jumping Croc Cruise

Enjoy a fun filled half day tour as you head to Adelaide River for the famous Jumping Croc cruise. Departing Darwin, travel in an air-conditioned bus and listen to informative commentary from your guide along the way. Enjoy seeing the big saltwater crocodiles as they lunge for a feed right up close in the custom built boat. See local birdlife on the river and at the local wetlands.

Includes:

- Jumping Croc cruise
- Local guide
- Informative commentary
- Return transfers from Darwin accommodation

Operator: Wallaroo Tours

Departs: Daily from Darwin at 10am

Returns: 2pm

PRICE:

Adult	\$106
-------	--------------



Jumping Crocs and Nature Explorer

Join the famous Adelaide River Jumping Crocodile Cruise. The local guide will entice the crocodiles to leap out of the water to see these prehistoric creatures at close range. Continue to the Window on the Wetlands Visitor Centre and enjoy superb views across the Marrakai Plains.

Includes:

- Jumping Crocodile cruise • Admission to Window on the Wetlands Visitors Centre
- Local guide • Informative commentary
- Return transfers from Darwin accommodation

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: From Darwin at 1:15pm Daily (Apr – Oct), Mon, Tue, Thu, Sat (Nov – Mar)

Returns: 6:30pm



We love it!

PRICE:

Adult	\$104
Child 2-15 years	\$53



Wildlands Wetlands Safari

Cruise the magnificent Mary River Wetlands, approximately 100 kilometres from Darwin. Experience a natural wonderland, home to the world's largest concentration of Saltwater crocodiles and a myriad of active birdlife and colourful flora. See Jabiru, Sea eagles, Heron, Ibis, Brolga, Magpie geese and beautiful flora including vast stands of lotus flowers and lily pads.

Includes:

- Mary River Wetlands cruise
- Expert guide • Informative commentary
- Return transfers from Darwin accommodation

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: Tue, Thu, Sat from Darwin at 6:30am (May – Oct)

Returns: 12pm



We love it!

PRICE:

Adult	\$134
Child 2-15 years	\$68



Litchfield Day Tour

This small group day tour showcasing unique experiences departs Darwin for the Litchfield National Park. See the Wangi Falls, Florence Falls and Buley Rockhole where you can enjoy a swim in the adjacent plunge pools and relax with a freshly prepared picnic lunch. In the afternoon, enjoy an exclusive group crocodile cruise on the Adelaide River before visiting the majestic Termite Mounds.

Includes:

- Litchfield National Park touring
- Jumping Crocodile Cruise
- Lunch and snacks • Informative commentary
- Return transfers from Darwin accommodation

Operator: Offroad Dreaming

Departs: Wed, Fri, Sun from Darwin at 7:15am (Mar – Oct)

Returns: 7:15pm



PRICE:

Adult	\$150
Child 4-14 years	\$94



Litchfield Safari

Spend a fun day exploring Litchfield National Park in a small group seeing a landscape that has been formed by water and time. Discover cascading waterfalls, monsoon rainforest, bush walking tracks, swimming holes and amazing Magnetic and Cathedral termite mounds. Enjoy a barbecue lunch and relax in this truly amazing part of 'The Territory'.

Includes:

- Litchfield National Park touring
- Expert commentary
- Barbecue lunch
- Return transfers from Darwin accommodation

Operator: Wayoutback Australian Safaris

Departs: Daily from Darwin at 7am

Returns: 5:30pm



PRICE:

Adult	\$101
Child 5-15 years	\$101



Litchfield National Park Waterfalls

Travel to Litchfield National Park and visit some of the area's main waterfalls. Enjoy a scenic and interpretive bush and monsoon vine forest walk before taking a swim in the plunge pool at Florence Falls. Travel on to Tolmer Falls to see the cascading falls tumbling into the deep waterhole below. Venture to Wangi Falls for an opportunity to swim in the large crystal clear pool. See the amazing termite mounds before returning to Darwin.

Includes:

- Expert guide • Informative commentary • Lunch
- Return transfers from Darwin accommodation

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: Daily from Darwin at 7:15am

Returns: 6pm



We love it!

PRICE:

Adult	\$184
Child 2-15 years	\$92



Wetland Experience

Corroboree Billabong is a part of the Mary River Wetlands. Home to a huge variety of animals, birdlife and also boasting the largest concentration of Saltwater crocodiles in the world.

Enjoy commentary from your experienced guide as you make your way out to the beautiful Corroboree Billabong for a magnificent 2 hour 30 minute cruise on these pristine wetlands.

Includes:

- 2 hour 30 minute wetland cruise
- Picnic style lunch • Iced drinking water
- Window on the Wetlands Visitor Centre
- Return transfers from Darwin accommodation

Operator: Corroboree Billabong Wetland Cruises

Departs: Daily from Darwin at 9am (May – Oct)

Returns: 5pm



PRICE:

Adult	\$140
Child 5-15 years	\$100



The Ultimate Tour

The Ultimate Tour is an action packed adventure designed to show the Northern Territory at its best. With airboats, helicopters, floatplanes and cruise vessels, this tour has it all.

Includes:

- Floatplane flight • Helicopter flight • Airboat ride
- Billabong cruise • Crocodile cage swim
- Local guide • Breakfast (morning departure)
- Lunch (afternoon departure)
- Return transfers from Darwin accommodation

Operator: Outback Floatplane Adventures

Departs: From Darwin at 6:30am, 9am, 12:30pm

Mon, Fri, Sat, Sun (Oct – Apr)

Daily (Apr – Sep)

Duration: 5 hours



PRICE:

Adult	\$849
Child 4-12 years	\$796



Kakadu National Park Explorer

Travel across the Adelaide River and Marrakai Plains and deep into Kakadu National Park. Visit the Warradjan Cultural Centre and learn about the traditions of the Aboriginal people in Kakadu. Join a local guide for a cruise on the famous Yellow Water Billabong. After lunch, stop at Nourlangie Rock and walk to view ancient Aboriginal rock art.

Includes:

- Yellow Water Billabong cruise • Lunch
- Return transfer from Darwin accommodation

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: Daily from Darwin at 6:30am

Returns: 7:30pm

Note: National park fee payable direct. Apr – Oct: AUD40 per adult and AUD20 per child (5-15 years). Nov – Mar: AUD25 per adult and AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years).



We love it!

PRICE:

Adult	\$258
Child 2-15 years	\$130



Kakadu and Mary Adventure

Journey into Kakadu National Park and walk to Ubirr, premier art site and discover a range of rock art. After lunch, cruise through the Mary River Wetlands, home to the world's highest concentration of crocodiles. Relax with a glass of sparkling wine and a fresh fruit platter.

Includes:

- Mary River Wetlands cruise • Expert guide
- Informative commentary • Lunch
- Return transfers from Darwin accommodation

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: Daily from Darwin at 6:30am (May – Oct)

Returns: 7pm

Note: National park fee payable direct. Apr – Oct: AUD40 per adult and AUD20 per child (5-15 years). Nov – Mar: AUD25 per adult and AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years).



We love it!

PRICE:

Adult	\$254
Child 2-15 years	\$128



Kakadu and Yellow Water Day Tripper Air Safari

Enjoy an epic air and land journey with over two hours of spectacular aerial sightseeing. Pass over the Mary River National Park, as well as the South Alligator River and Yellow Water. Flying over the Arnhem Land Plateau, Archway and East Alligator River will also reveal incredible scenery.

Includes:

- Scenic flights to and from Kakadu
- Yellow Water Cruise
- Warradjan Culture Centre • National park fee

Operator: Skytour Air Safaris

Departs: Daily from Kakadu Air Terminal, Darwin Airport at 9am

Returns: 3:30pm

Note: Not suitable for children under 5 years.



PRICE:	
Adult	\$833



Arnhem Land Day Tour

With its stunning scenery of billabongs, birds, escarpment and ancient Aboriginal rock art, Arnhem Land is truly a place where you can experience the real Northern Territory. Visit some amazing rock art sites, tour and browse Injalak Art & Craft Centre. Active and non-active product available.

Includes:

- Injalak Hill • Injalak Arts and Crafts Centre
- Indigenous guide • Arnhem Land entry permits
- Lunch and snacks
- Return transfers from Darwin or Jabiru accommodation

Operator: Top End Day Tours

Departs: Mon to Sat from Darwin at 5:30am, Jabiru at 8:30am (May – Oct)

Returns: Jabiru at 4pm, Darwin at 7pm

Note: Not suitable for children under 5 years.



PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 5-13 YRS
Ex Darwin	\$309	\$209
Ex Jabiru	\$277	\$192



Tiwi Cultural Experience

Explore the unique modern day Aboriginal community of Nguui on the Tiwi Islands. Learn some of the complex rituals associated with the Pukamani (burial ceremony) before returning to Darwin.

Includes:

- Traditional smoking ceremonies
- Museum entry
- Local guides
- Morning tea
- Return ferry to Bathurst Island

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: Thu, Fri from Cullen Bay Ferry at 7:30am (1 Apr – 15 Dec 17, 1 Feb – 31 Mar 18)

Returns: 5pm



We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	\$294
Child 2-15 years	\$148



Tiwi Islands By Design

On arrival at Bathurst Island you will be greeted by a local Tiwi guide who will escort you to Tiwi Design for the welcome to country ceremony and a traditional morning tea.

Your guide will then show you through the museums where you will enjoy a detailed and informative commentary on the culture and history of the Tiwi People. Return to Tiwi Design where you will have lunch and work with a local artist to create your own take home piece of art – screen printing or painting.

Includes:

- Welcome to country ceremony
- Local Tiwi guides
- Cultural art workshop
- Tour of Tiwi Museums
- Morning tea
- Lunch
- Return ferry transfer from Darwin

Operator: Sealink Northern Territory

Departs: Thu, Fri from Marina Boulevard Cullen Bay at 8am (1 Apr – 15 Dec 17)

Returns: 5:45pm



PRICE:	
Adult	\$369
Child 5-14 years	\$316



The Top End



2 Day Kakadu & East Alligator River

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Kakadu National Park
- East Alligator River
- Arnhem Land
- Guluyambi Cruise

Day 1: Darwin to Kakadu National Park

From Darwin travel along the Arnhem Highway, passing river systems and wetland regions, into Kakadu National Park. Visit the Warradjan Cultural Centre to view the informative displays depicting the traditions of the Aboriginal people in Kakadu. Join your local guide on a cruise of Yellow Water Billabong. After lunch, stop at Nourlangie, where your driver/guide will lead you on a walk to view the rock art galleries. Take part in an optional scenic flight (own expense) over Kakadu. Overnight in Kakadu, choice of accommodation. **(L)**

Day 2: Kakadu National Park to Darwin

This morning stop at Ubirr where you'll climb up through the ancient Aboriginal rock art galleries to the lookout for the view over the surrounding wetlands. Join the Guluyambi Cruise along the East Alligator River. An Aboriginal guide will provide an insight into their culture including local mythology, the river's abundant food chain as well as bush survival skills. With special permission of the local people step ashore in to Arnhem Land. Before returning to Darwin, visit the Bowali Visitor Centre. **(L)**

Includes:

- 1 night hotel accommodation
- Yellow Water Billabong cruise
- Guluyambi cruise
- Expert driver/guide
- Informative commentary
- National park fee
- Meals as indicated (L = lunch)
- Return transfers from Darwin accommodation

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: From Darwin at 6:30am Daily (Apr – Dec) Mon, Thu (Jan – Mar)

Returns: 7:30pm

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 May, 1 Oct – 31 Dec 17. Other accommodation options also available. Itinerary subject to change depending on seasonal conditions. Child prices also available.



We love it!

PRICE:	TWIN SHARE
Budget	\$613
Standard	\$623



3 Day Kakadu & Katherine Gorge

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Kakadu National Park
- Yellow Water Billabong cruise
- Adelaide River War Cemetery
- Katherine

Day 1: Darwin to Kakadu National Park

Cruise on the Adelaide River on the Jumping Crocodile cruise before travelling into Kakadu National Park. Enjoy lunch and stop at the Bowali Visitor Centre. Continue to Ubirr, where you'll climb up through the ancient Aboriginal rock art galleries for spectacular views over the surrounding wetlands. Overnight at Mercure Kakadu Crocodile Hotel. **(L)**

Day 2: Kakadu National Park to Katherine

Be mesmerized as you wander around the Nourlangie Rock art site and see many different forms of Aboriginal rock art paintings. Join a cruise on the Yellow Water Billabong, home to thousands of saltwater crocodiles and up to 60 species of colourful birdlife. This afternoon travel to Katherine, for your overnight accommodation at ibis Styles. **(L)**

Day 3: Katherine to Darwin

Enjoy an early morning cruise through the heart of Katherine Gorge among freshwater crocodiles, wonderful birdlife and some of the most amazing scenery the Northern Territory has to offer. Afterwards proceed to the Nitmiluk Visitor Centre for breakfast. Next stop is Edith Falls where you can swim in the natural pools. On the return to Darwin, visit the Adelaide River War Cemetery. **(B)**

Includes:

- 2 nights hotel accommodation
- Yellow Water Billabong cruise
- Jumping Crocodile cruise
- Katherine Gorge cruise
- Expert driver/guide
- Informative commentary
- National park fee
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, L = lunch)
- Return transfers from Darwin accommodation

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: From Darwin Tue to Sat at 7:15am (May – Oct)

Returns: 6pm

Note: Price valid 1 – 31 May, 1 – 31 Oct 17. Good level of fitness required.



We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult twin share	\$1072
Child 2-15 years	\$858



3 Day Kakadu & Twin Falls Adventure

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Kakadu National Park
- Yellow Water Billabong cruise
- Jim Jim Falls
- East Alligator River

Day 1: Darwin to Kakadu National Park

From Darwin, travel to Kakadu National Park and stop at the Warradjan Cultural Centre to view the informative displays depicting the traditions of the Aboriginal people in Kakadu. Join your local guide on a cruise of Yellow Water Billabong. After lunch, stop at Nourlangie, where your driver/guide will lead you on a walk to view the rock art galleries. Stay the next two nights at Mercure Kakadu Crocodile Hotel. **(L)**

Day 2: Jim Jim and Twin Falls

Travel by 4WD to Jim Jim Falls car park and walk 900 metres to the Jim Jim Falls plunge pool. At the plunge pool there is time for swimming, relaxing and enjoying the scenery. Enjoy a picnic lunch before boarding a boat to travel up the first part of the gorge to Twin Falls. **(L)**

Day 3: Kakadu National Park to Darwin

Stop at Ubirr, where you'll climb up through the ancient Aboriginal rock art galleries. Join the Guluyambi cruise along the East Alligator River. Accompanied by an Aboriginal guide, go ashore in Arnhem Land. Visit the Bowali Visitor Centre before returning to Darwin. **(L)**

Includes:

- 2 nights hotel accommodation
- Yellow Water Billabong cruise
- Guluyambi cruise
- Expert driver/guide
- Informative commentary
- National park fee
- Meals as indicated (L = lunch)
- Return transfers from Darwin accommodation

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: Daily from Darwin at 6:30am (1 Jun – 14 Oct 17)

Returns: 7:30pm

Note: Price valid 1 – 14 Oct 17. Itinerary subject to change depending on seasonal conditions. Reasonable level of fitness is required.



We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult twin share	\$992
Child 2-15 years	\$793



3 Day Dragonfly Dreaming Top End 4WD Safari

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Yellow Water Cruise • Litchfield National Park
- Jim Jim Falls • Kakadu National Park

Day 1: Darwin to Cooinda

Depart Darwin for the short journey to Litchfield National Park. Explore the waterfalls, spring-fed streams and rugged sandstone escarpments of Litchfield National Park. Discover intriguing cathedral and magnetic termite mounds and swim, hike and explore Florence and Wangi Falls.

After lunch, leave the highway behind and hit the dirt travelling along the Marrakai Road before joining the Old Jim Jim Road taking you deep into Kakadu National Park. Overnight at Cooinda, choice of accommodation. **(LD)**

Day 2: Cooinda to Kakadu

Awake for breakfast this morning before joining the iconic Yellow Waters Cruise, home to some remarkable wildlife and crocodiles. Travel to Nourlangie Rock and see how local Aboriginal people live. After lunch visit the Bowali Visitor Centre before travelling to the culturally significant Aboriginal art site of Ubirr. Overnight at Kakadu, choice of accommodation. **(BLD)**

Day 3: Kakadu to Darwin

Today the jewels of Kakadu National Park await. Departing early, travel to Twin and Jim Jim Falls. At Twin Falls relax on the sandy banks and admire the falls. Journey to Jim Jim Falls where a walk through monsoon forest and over boulders takes you to the waterfall and plunge pool.

Spend the afternoon taking in the sheer beauty of your spectacular surrounds before relaxing as you make your way back to Darwin. **(BL)**

Includes:

- 2 nights accommodation in a permanent tent including camping equipment, linen, pillow and towel (Classic option)
- 2 nights lodge accommodation (Classic Accommodated option)
- Yellow Water Cruise
- Air-conditioned 4WD Vehicle
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, L = lunch, D = dinner)
- Return transfers from Darwin accommodation

Operator: Wayoutback Australian Safaris

Departs: Daily from Darwin at 7am

Returns: 5:30pm

Note: Price valid 1 May – 31 Oct 17. Itinerary subject to change depending on seasons. Family and child prices also available. National park fee payable direct. Apr – Oct: AUD40 per adult and AUD20 per child (5-15 years). Nov – Mar: AUD25 per adult and AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years).



PRICE:	TWIN SHARE
Classic	\$841
Classic Accommodated	\$1169



3 Day Kakadu & Litchfield Adventure

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Litchfield National Park • Mary River Cruise
- Kakadu • Ubirr Rock

Day 1: Darwin to Mary River, via Litchfield National Park

Flush with waterfalls, swimming holes and some pretty gigantic termite mounds, Litchfield National Park encapsulates all that's wonderful about the Top End. Start off checking out Florence Falls and the Buley Rockholes, then break for a picnic before travelling on to Wangi Falls for a final swim. Leaving Litchfield, it's on and into Mary River National Park. The species of saltwater crocodile found in Australia are the biggest in the world, and the Mary River wetlands are absolutely full of them. Overnight in a permanent campsite. **(LD)**

Day 2: Mary River to Kakadu

Head to the World Heritage Listed Kakadu National Park with its exceptional natural and cultural values. Indigenous people have lived here for more than 50,000 years, to which the ancient rock paintings of Ubirr can attest. Your guide will explain the significance of these artworks during an interpretative cultural walk that finishes on a rocky escarpment overlooking the Nardab floodplain. In the afternoon head to Maguk (Barramundi Gorge) or Gunlom Falls (seasonal choice). Overnight in a permanent campsite. **(BLD)**

Day 3: Kakadu to Katherine

Given that Kakadu covers approximately the same amount of land as Slovenia, the sky's a pretty good place to see it all from. This morning you'll have the option of taking a scenic flight (own expense) over the billabongs, bushlands and floodplains that make up this ruggedly beautiful region. After a stop in at the Bowali visitors centre, break for lunch before starting our journey back to Darwin. **(BL)**

Includes:

- 2 nights accommodation in a permanent tent including bedding, linen, pillow and towel
- Hot showers and toilets
- Experienced driver/guide
- Informative commentary
- Air-conditioned vehicle
- National park fee
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, L = lunch, D = dinner)
- Return transfers from Darwin accommodation

Operator: Intrepid Travel

Departs: From Darwin at 6:50am Tue, Sat (Apr – Jun, Oct) Tue, Thu, Sat (Jul – Sep) Selected Fri (Nov – Mar)

Returns: 6pm

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 17 – 31 Mar 18. Itinerary subject to change depending on seasonal conditions.



PRICE:	TWIN SHARE
Adult twin share	\$957



3 Day Kakadu & Litchfield National Parks

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Kakadu National Park • Yellow Water Cruise
- East Alligator River cruise • Litchfield National Park

Day 1: Darwin to Kakadu

Depart Darwin and travel into Kakadu National Park. Located 257 kilometres east of Darwin, this national park covers 20,000 square kilometres of landscape from rocky escarpment to floodplains abundant with wildlife. Visit the Warradjan Cultural Centre to view the informative displays depicting the traditions of the Aboriginal people in Kakadu. Join your local guide on a cruise of Yellow Water Billabong. Search for saltwater crocodiles and the colourful range of birdlife for which this region is renowned. After lunch, stop at Nourlangie, where your guide will lead you on a walk to view the rock art galleries. Overnight at Kakadu, choice of accommodation. **(L)**

Day 2: Kakadu to Darwin

This morning join your guide to explore the World Heritage Area of Ubirr, where you'll climb up through the ancient Aboriginal rock art galleries, believed to be 20,000 years old, to the lookout for a view over the surrounding wetlands. Join the Gulyambi Cruise along the East Alligator River. An Aboriginal guide will provide an insight into their culture, the river's abundant food chain, as well as bush survival skills. With special permission of the local people, you are able to go ashore in Arnhem Land. Visit the Bowali Visitor Centre before returning to Darwin. Overnight at Darwin, choice of accommodation. **(L)**

Day 3: Litchfield National Park

Leaving Darwin, follow the Stuart Highway via the township of Batchelor to Litchfield National Park. Visiting the main falls of the park, you have the opportunity for scenic and interpretive bush and monsoon vine forest walks. View Florence Falls before making your way down the stairs to the plunge pool below with an opportunity to swim. Venture to Tolmer and Wangi Falls for another opportunity for a swim in the large crystal clear pool and a picnic lunch. On the return journey stop and view the amazing stand of Termite Mounds. **(L)**

Includes:

- 2 nights hotel accommodation
- Yellow Water Cruise • East Alligator River cruise
- Expert driver/guide • Informative commentary
- National park fee • Meals as indicated (L = lunch)
- Return transfers from Darwin accommodation

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: From Darwin at 6:30am, Daily (1 Apr – 29 Nov 17), Mon, Thu (30 Nov – 2 Dec 17)

Returns: 6pm

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 May, 1 Oct – 30 Nov 17. Other accommodation options also available. Child prices also available. Itinerary subject to change depending on seasonal conditions.



PRICE:	TWIN SHARE
Budget	\$882
Standard	\$897

The Top End



3 Day Kakadu 4WD Tour

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Corroboree Billabong cruise
- Warradja Cultural Centre
- Jim Jim and Twin Falls • Ubirr hike and rock art
- Maguk (Barramundi Gorge)

Day 1: Darwin to Kakadu

Start your Kakadu tour by heading towards Kakadu to join a wildlife cruise on Corroboree Billabong, this is a great opportunity to get fantastic photos of the local wildlife.

After the cruise, drive towards Kakadu National Park and stop to enjoy a picnic lunch on the East Alligator River bank with the opportunity to spot some crocs and flying foxes. Then on to the world famous Ubirr Rock in the north of the park to witness ancient rock art and 360° views over the Nardab floodplain and Arnhem Land.

Tonight, camp at an exclusive safari camp at Garnamarr at the base of the escarpment, within the National Park. (LD)

Day 2: Kakadu

After breakfast, drive to Twin Falls and take the challenging walk to the top of the falls for a swim in the pristine pools and witness remarkable views before arriving at Jim Jim Creek for lunch. A short climb up Budjimi Lookout will reward you with spectacular views of the ancient Arnhem Land escarpment. After lunch, walk through monsoonal vine forest to the base of Jim Jim Falls for a relaxing afternoon swimming in the plunge pool.

Tonight make camp at Mardugal at a private safari camp surrounded by bush and a sky full of stars. Replenish with a great Aussie barbeque including an opportunity to try a taste plate of crocodile, buffalo and kangaroo. (BLD)

Day 3: Kakadu to Darwin

Rise early today to make your way to the Warradjan Cultural Centre to learn more about the local Aboriginal people of Kakadu before arriving at Barramundi Gorge (Maguk) for a walk through towering paperbarks and crystal clear waters for a refreshing swim in the plunge pool.

On the journey back to Darwin, stop off at White Lily billabong for a last look at Kakadu. (BL)

Includes:

- 2 nights permanent tent accommodation
- Corroboree Billabong Cruise • Expert driver/guide
- Informative commentary • National park fee
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, L = lunch, D = dinner)
- Return transfers from Darwin accommodation

Operator: Territory Expeditions

Departs: Mon, Wed, Sat from Darwin at 6:30am (May – Oct)

Returns: 5:30pm

Note: Not suitable for children under 18 years.



PRICE:

Adult **\$608**



4 Day Arnhem Land & Kakadu 4WD Tour

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Corroboree Billabong cruise • Arnhem Land
- Warradja Cultural Centre • Jim Jim and Twin Falls
- Ubirr hike and rock art • Budjimi Lookout

Day 1: Darwin to Kakadu

Start your adventure with a Kakadu wildlife cruise on the Corroboree Billabong. Drive towards Kakadu National Park and stop to enjoy a picnic lunch on the East Alligator River bank. Visit the world famous Ubirr Rock to witness ancient rock art and views of Arnhem Land. Overnight at an exclusive safari camp within the National Park at Garnamarr. (LD)

Day 2: Kakadu

Rise early and journey to Twin Falls for a swim and experience remarkable views before arriving at Jim Jim Creek for lunch. Walk through the forest to the base of Jim Jim Falls and spend the afternoon relaxing in the plunge pool. Rest and refuel at Mardugal at a private safari camp for your overnight accommodation and barbeque dinner. (BLD)

Day 3: Kakadu

This morning, make your way to the Warradjan Cultural Centre and learn about the local Aboriginal people of Kakadu before arriving at Barramundi Gorge (Maguk) for a refreshing swim. After a relaxing afternoon, travel to Aurora Kakadu Lodge for your overnight camping accommodation. (BL)

Day 4: Kakadu to Darwin via Arnhem Land

Today, journey to the unforgettable Arnhem Land where a traditional Aboriginal guide will show you excellent examples of rock art on Injalak Hill. The view from the top of the hill is simply breathtaking, looking out across the floodplains and around the escarpment.

Visit the Injalak Art & Craft Centre where you have the opportunity to browse and purchase goods from this non-profit Aboriginal organisation.

This afternoon, you are privileged to have access into the valley, with its stunning scenery of billabongs and birds. Depart Arnhem Land and make your way back to Darwin. (BL)

Includes:

- 3 nights permanent tent accommodation
- Corroboree Billabong Cruise
- Arnhem Land day tour • Expert driver/guide
- Informative commentary • National park fee
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, L = lunch, D = dinner)
- Return transfers from Darwin accommodation

Operator: Territory Expeditions

Departs: Mon, Wed, Sat from Darwin at 6:30am (May – Oct)

Returns: 5:30pm

Note: Not suitable for children under 18 years.



PRICE:

Adult **\$1007**



4 Day Ultimate Top End Escape

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Kakadu National Park
- Mary River Wetlands
- Gunlom Falls
- Nitmiluk National Park

Day 1: Darwin to Kakadu National Park

Travelling by 4WD journey to the Mary River Wetlands and cruise the Corroboree Billabong before continuing to Kakadu National Park.

Visit the Bowali Visitor Centre and later stop at Ubirr to climb up through the ancient Aboriginal rock art galleries. At the top be rewarded with views over the surrounding wetlands. Overnight at Anbinik Kakadu Resort. (LD)

Day 2: Kakadu National Park to Katherine

Travel to Gunlom Falls and experience the waterfall and serene plunge pool. After a relaxing swim drive through the small township of Pine Creek for lunch. Travel on to Nitmiluk National Park and stop for an afternoon swim at Edith Falls. Stay the next two nights at Nitmiluk Campground in a permanent tent. (BLD)

Day 3: Katherine

After breakfast spend time exploring the Katherine region. Head south and join a guided tour of Cutta Cutta Caves, a limestone formation of stalactites and stalagmites. Visit the Mataranka Hot Springs for a swim in the thermal pools. Take a short bushwalk to see Roper River and Mataranka Falls. After lunch, enjoy canoeing through Katherine Gorge and marvel at the beauty of the gorge. (BLD)

Day 4: Katherine via Litchfield National Park to Darwin

Leave Katherine and travel on to Litchfield National Park. Cool down at Buley Rockhole, a series of plunge pools that cascade down the hillside and spend time at Wangi Falls. Journey back to Darwin and stop at Mindil Beach Markets to sample cuisine from around the world. (BL)

Includes:

- 2 nights permanent tent accommodation
- 1 night hotel accommodation
- Corroboree Billabong cruise
- Expert driver/guide
- Informative commentary
- National park fee
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, L = lunch, D = dinner)
- Return transfers from Darwin accommodation

Operator: Aussie Adventures

Departs: Mon from Darwin at 8am (May – Oct)

Returns: 6pm

Note: Good level of fitness required. Itinerary subject to change depending on seasonal conditions.



PRICE:

Adult twin share **\$992**
Adult sole use **\$1217**



4 Day Tropical Top End

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Kakadu National Park
- East Alligator River
- Tolmer and Wangi Falls
- Adelaide River Way Cemetery

Day 1: Darwin to Kakadu National Park

Depart Darwin and head to Adelaide River for a Jumping Crocodile cruise before travelling into Kakadu National Park. Enjoy lunch in Kakadu National Park before a stop at the Bowali Visitor Centre and Ubirr. Overnight at Mercure Kakadu Crocodile Hotel. (L)

Day 2: Kakadu National Park to Katherine

Take a guided walk at Nourlangie Rock where your guide will lead you on a walk to view the rock art galleries before a visit to the Warradjan Cultural Centre. After lunch, join a Yellow Water Billabong Cruise. Overnight at ibis Styles Katherine. (L)

Day 3: Katherine to Darwin

Enjoy a cruise through Katherine Gorge and watch for crocodiles basking in the sun before stopping for breakfast. Visit the informative National Park Information Centre then continue to Edith Falls. Stop at the Adelaide River War Cemetery, en route to Darwin. Overnight at DoubleTree Esplanade. (B)

Day 4: Litchfield National Park

Leaving Darwin, journey to Litchfield National Park and view Florence Falls, Tolmer Falls, Wangi Falls and the amazing Termite Mounds. (L)

Includes:

- 3 nights hotel accommodation
- Yellow Water Billabong cruise
- Jumping Crocodile cruise
- Katherine Gorge Breakfast cruise
- Expert driver/guide
- Informative commentary
- National park fee
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, L = lunch)
- Return transfers from Darwin accommodation

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: Tue and Sat from Darwin at 7:15am (May – Oct)

Returns: 6pm

Note: Price valid 1 – 31 May, 1 – 31 Oct 17.



We love it!

PRICE:

Adult twin share	\$1376
Adult sole use	\$1690



4 Day Kakadu, Arnhem Land, Twin & Jim Jim Falls

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Kakadu National Park
- Yellow Water Billabong river cruise
- Jim Jim and Twin Falls
- East Alligator River cruise

Day 1: Darwin to Kakadu National Park

From Darwin, travel to Kakadu National Park. Visit the Warradjan Cultural Centre to view the informative displays depicting the traditions of the Aboriginal people in Kakadu. Join your local guide on a cruise of Yellow Water Billabong. Search for Saltwater crocodiles and the colourful range of birdlife for which this region is renowned. After lunch, stop at Nourlangie, where your driver/guide will lead you on a walk to view the rock art galleries. Stay the next three nights at Mercure Kakadu Crocodile Hotel. (L)

Day 2: Arnhem Land

Rise early and travel by 4WD into Arnhem Land and the Mikinj Valley. Drive through spectacular scenery including sandstone outcrops, escarpments, forests and floodplains. Learn about traditional land ownership, bush skills, bush tucker and view Aboriginal rock art. (L)

Day 3: Jim Jim and Twin Falls

Travel by 4WD to Jim Jim Falls car park and follow the 900 metre bush trail to the Jim Jim Falls plunge pool. At the plunge pool there is time for swimming, relaxing and enjoying the spectacular scenery. After exploring Jim Jim Falls enjoy a picnic lunch before boarding a boat to travel up the first part of the gorge to Twin Falls. Relax and enjoy the spectacular scenery at the base of the falls. (L)

Day 4: Kakadu National Park to Darwin

This morning climb Ubirr for fabulous views over the wetlands and see Aboriginal rock art. Join the Guluyambi Cruise along the East Alligator River. An Aboriginal guide will provide insights into their culture, the river's abundant food chain and bush survival skills. With special permission of the local people, you are able to go ashore in Arnhem Land. Visit the Bowali Visitor Centre before returning to Darwin. (L)

Includes:

- 3 nights hotel accommodation
- Yellow Water Billabong cruise
- Guluyambi cruise
- Expert driver/guide • Informative commentary
- National park fee • Meals as indicated (L = lunch)
- Return transfers from Darwin accommodation

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: Daily from Darwin at 6:30am (1 Jun – 14 Oct 17)

Returns: 8:30pm

Note: Price valid 1 – 14 Oct 17. Itinerary subject to change depending on seasonal conditions. Reasonable level of fitness is required.



We love it!

PRICE:

Adult twin share	\$1391
Adult sole use	\$1690



5 Day Jabiru Dreaming Top End 4WD Safari

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Kakadu National Park
- Yellow Water Cruise
- Twin and Jim Jim Falls
- Katherine Gorge

Day 1: Darwin to Kakadu National Park

Explore Litchfield National Park. Travel along the Old Jim Jim Road into Kakadu National Park. Stay the next three nights at a private permanent campsite. (LD)

Day 2: Kakadu National Park

Enjoy an iconic Yellow Water Cruise before visiting Nourlangie Rock and the significant Aboriginal art site of Ubirr. Learn the story of the Rainbow Serpent and climb the Nadab Lookout for panoramic views over the floodplain. (BLD)

Day 3: Kakadu National Park

Today visit Twin Falls and Jim Jim Falls. Relax and soak up the view of the waterfalls. (BLD)

Day 4: Kakadu National Park to Katherine

Venture to Gunlom Falls before continuing to Katherine stopping at Edith Falls for a swim. Overnight at a private campsite. (BLD)

Day 5: Katherine to Darwin

Rise early to explore Nitmiluk National Park (Katherine Gorge). Enjoy the Top Didj Cultural Experience and gain an insight into Aboriginal culture before returning to Darwin. (BL)

Includes:

- 4 nights permanent tent accommodation
- Air conditioned 4WD vehicle
- Camping equipment, linen, pillow and towel
- Private boat cruise
- Indigenous cultural experience
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, L = lunch, D = dinner)
- Return transfers from Darwin accommodation

Operator: Wayoutback Australian Safaris

Departs: Mon, Wed, Sat from Darwin at 7am (Jun – Oct)

Returns: 5:30pm

Note: Price valid 1 Jun – 31 Oct 17. During June and October Twin and Jim Jim Falls may be closed, and alternative touring will be provided. National park fee payable direct. Apr – Oct: AUD40 per adult and AUD20 per child (5-15 years). Nov – Mar: AUD25 per adult and AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years).



PRICE:

Adult	\$1231
Child 5-15 years	\$1231

5 Day Ultimate Northern Adventure



HIGHLIGHTS:

- Airboat Rainforest Cruise and fast laps
- Helfishing
- Deep sea fishing
- Scenic flight over Cobourg Peninsula
- Victoria River Settlement tour

Experience Australia's wild side as you travel by chopper from Darwin through the epic landscapes of the Top End. Stop by the floodplains of the Finnis River to visit prehistoric crocodiles, birdlife and wild boars. Experience the thrill of airboat rides, a doorless helicopter flight and the overwhelming beauty.

Fly to Cobourg Peninsula Coastal Camp where you'll settle in for the next four days. Experience living off the land and dining under the stars. Cruise to some of the most remote fishing locations on a high speed catamaran and in a R44 helicopter. From hidden freshwater lagoons and rivers, to blue water reefs,

fish for Barramundi, jewfish, golden snapper and more!

As the Territory's largest Marine Park, Cobourg is teeming with amazing marine life including six species of marine turtle, dolphins, sharks, crocodiles, stingrays and mud crabs. Go mud crabbing using the traditional Aboriginal methods and explore the coast by foot. This really is the Ultimate Northern Adventure.

Day 1: Darwin to Cobourg Peninsula Coastal Camp

Departing from the Casino's waterfront helipad you will make your way over Darwin Harbour towards the floodplains of the Finnis River region where you will land on Sweets Lagoon for adventure at its best.

Enjoy a river cruise through the wetlands in search of crocs, birds and other wildlife. And get your heart racing with helicopter joy flights and airboat fast laps through the rainforest channels. Depart Sweets

Lagoon and fly towards Cobourg Peninsula where you'll land at a picturesque coastal camp for the next four nights accommodation and enjoy dinner under the stars. **(LD)**

Day 2: Cobourg Peninsula Coastal Camp

Awake to the sound of birds and enjoy a special 'Cobourg-style' cooked breakfast. Today will be spent ocean fishing and exploring the Northern Territory's largest Marine Park by boat. Cobourg is abundant in some amazing marine life including six species of marine turtle, dolphins, sharks, crocodiles, stingrays, mud crabs and plenty of fish. The luxury Catamaran 'Category 5' will take you to some of the best ocean fishing imaginable. Tonight enjoy a freshly caught seafood dinner. **(BLD)**

Day 3: Cobourg Peninsula Coastal Camp

Today, explore the eastern side of the Park this time by four wheel drive. Cobourg is home to the





first RAMSAR wetland (wetlands of international importance) in the world with freshwater paperbark swamps and billabongs 100 metres from the coastline.

Continue on via the northern beaches, commonly used as turtle nesting areas and covered in a wide range of shells. Low tide provides opportunities to explore exposed coral reefs and rock pools which are home to a variety of marine life.

After lunch you will have an opportunity to go hunting for mud crabs using traditional Aboriginal methods. Learn how to hunt and gather these local delicacies before having a go yourself. **(BLD)**

Day 4: Cobourg Peninsula Coastal Camp

Today, mix things up a little. Half of the group will start the day hellfishing, touching down in some of the most remote fishing locations only accessible by helicopter. The other group will explore the creeks and estuaries by foot and go barramundi fishing. After a delicious lunch, the groups will swap activities and make it back to the camp by nightfall for another campfire dinner. **(BLD)**

Day 5: Cobourg Peninsula Coastal Camp to Darwin

Start the day early with breakfast at the camp before stopping and visiting the Victoria Settlement ruins. Established prior to Darwin as a military outpost

by the British, this site represents the third failed attempt at settlement in Northern Australia. After surviving for 11 years between 1838 and 1849 it was abandoned. Stone ruins still stand on the shoreline of Port Essington and serve as a reminder of the hardships faced by the early colonists.

After the tour, depart this beautiful area and helicopter back to Darwin. **(BL)**

Includes:

- 4 nights accommodation in a permanent and furnished beach camp with shared facilities
- Sweets Lagoon River Cruise
- Airboat Rainforest Cruise
- Helicopter joy flight
- Hellfishing and fishing equipment
- Deep sea fishing and fishing equipment
- Maximum 12 passengers
- All helicopter, catamaran and vehicle transfers
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, L = lunch, D = dinner)
- Return helicopter transfers from Darwin

Operator: Wright Expeditions

Departs: Mon, Thu from Darwin at 6:30am (May – Oct)

Returns: 4pm

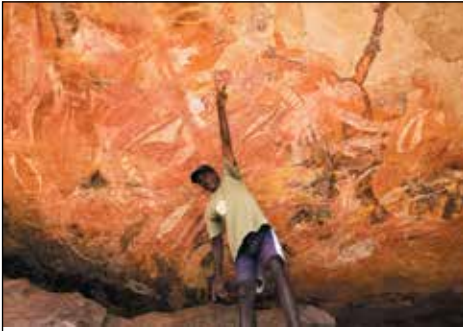


PRICE:

Adult

\$9604





5 Day Kakadu, Arnhem Land and Cobourg Peninsula Tour

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Corroboree Billabong Cruise • Barramundi Creek
- Climb Nawalandja lookout
- Explore Injalak Hill rock art site
- Injalak Arts and Crafts Centre
- Mamukala Wetlands
- Ubirr Rock
- Cobourg Peninsula

Day 1: Darwin to Kakadu National Park

Depart Darwin for World Heritage Listed Kakadu National Park. En route join a morning cruise on the picturesque Corroboree Billabong and see Saltwater crocodiles in their natural environment. Continue to Kakadu and visit White Lily Billabong before arriving at Maguk (Barramundi Gorge). Overnight at Anbinik Kakadu Resort (Bush Bungalow). **(LD)**

Day 2: Kakadu National Park via Arnhem Land to Cobourg Peninsula

Drive through the scenic Top End floodplains to Gunbalanya Aboriginal community to visit the Injalak Arts and Crafts Centre. Explore Injalak Hill rock art sites with an Aboriginal guide. Upon arrival at camp you will have the chance to relax as the sun sets over Port Essington. Stay the next three nights at Cobourg Coastal Camp. **(BLD)**

Day 3: Cobourg Peninsula

Spend the morning exploring the Northern Territory's largest Marine Park by boat. Return to camp where you can explore the nearby beaches and creek systems, maybe even try your luck at fishing. **(BLD)**

Day 4: Cobourg Peninsula

Today explore the eastern side of the park by 4WD. Low tide provides opportunities to explore exposed coral reefs and rock pools. Later in the afternoon visit the Park's Cultural and Information Centre before heading back towards camp. **(BLD)**

Day 5: Cobourg Peninsula via Kakadu to Darwin

Depart Cobourg early and sit back and enjoy the bush scenery of Arnhem Land. After lunch visit Ubirr Rock where you will view some of Kakadu's best Aboriginal rock art. A short walk to the top of Ubirr offers spectacular views of the surrounding wetlands. Depart Ubirr to Darwin en route stop to visit the Mamukala Wetlands. **(BL)**

Includes:

- 1 night bungalow accommodation
- 3 nights tented camp accommodation
- Corroboree Billabong cruise
- Injalak Hill tour • Cobourg Peninsula boat tour
- Victoria settlement tour
- Expert driver/guide
- Injalak Aboriginal guide
- Informative commentary
- Entry and permit fees
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, L = lunch, D = dinner)
- Return transfers from Darwin accommodation

Operator: Venture North Australia

Departs: Mon, Thu from Darwin at 6:45am (May – Oct)

Returns: 7pm

Note: Reasonable level of fitness is required. Not suitable for children under 6 years. A 4 Day option departing Jabiru (Kakadu) is also available. Tailor-made Private Charters available on request. BYO alcohol. Sole use and triple share prices also available.



PRICE:

Adult twin share	\$3514
Child 6-14 years	\$3194



Cobourg Peninsula



Blue Water Fishing Adventure

Travel up to 50 kilometres from Darwin to some of the best fishing locations in the Top End and anchor on various reefs and wrecks throughout the day. Fish for a range of reef fish including Golden snapper, Rock cod, snapper, jewfish, Coral trout, Red emperor and many more. Whether you're a beginner or an experienced angler, the crew will provide assistance and will even bait a hook if required. Any fish you choose to keep will be cleaned, gutted and gilled ready to take home.

Includes:

- Fishing equipment
- Bait • Ice • Fishing guide
- Morning and afternoon tea • Lunch

Operator: Equinox Fishing Charters

Departs: Daily from Cullen Bay Ferry Terminal Darwin at 7am

Returns: 5pm

Note: Not suitable for children under 6 years.

PRICE:

Adult	\$289
Child 6-14 years	\$257

Fishing Experiences

Whether you are an experienced angler or a beginner, the adrenaline pumping thrill of fishing in the Northern Territory will have you hooked from the start!

The autumn months in the Northern Territory are prime time for fishing for Barramundi, the Territory's most sought after species. Barramundi congregate and feed at creek mouths and floodwater run-off points, but can still be elusive to catch.

Travel to the Top End during the winter months for days of endless sunshine and enjoy the first class reef fishing on offer.



3 Night Cobourg Fishing Safari

Cobourg Fishing Safaris offer accommodated fishing charters within the waters of the Cobourg Peninsula. Heralded as one of the best fishing destinations in Australia, the remote Cobourg Peninsula is only an hour's flight from Darwin. Stay at Cobourg Coastal Camp, a unique wilderness camp overlooking the picturesque Cobourg Marine Park. Hit the water each day in custom built boats with expert fishing guides and experience the first-class fishing the NT is famous for!

Includes:

- 3 nights coastal camp accommodation
- Expert fishing guide
- Use of fishing equipment
- All meals and non-alcoholic drinks
- Land permits and camp fees
- Return flights from Darwin

Operator: Cobourg Fishing Safaris

Departs: Daily from Darwin at 3pm (16 Nov 17 – 31 Mar 18)

Returns: 6pm



PRICE:

Adult twin share	\$5331
Adult quad share	\$4156



4 ½ Day Barra, Reef & Sports Fishing Charter

Dundee Beach is a top location for a good mix of Barramundi, reef and light tackle sport fishing. Target over 25 different species using different techniques all from the one location. You might even be lucky enough to catch the Dundee Beach trifecta and land a Barramundi, Sailfish and Black jewfish all in the same day! Anglers Choice offers quality fishing equipment and specialises in small groups looking for a quality experience. Package includes transfers, meals and lodge accommodation.

Includes:

- 4 nights lodge accommodation
- Fishing from custom 7.7 metre sport fishing boats
- Expert fishing guide
- Quality fishing tackle
- All meals and light refreshments
- Return transfers from Darwin accommodation

Operator: Anglers Choice Fishing Safaris

Departs: Daily from Darwin at 4pm, on demand

Returns: 7pm



PRICE:

Adult quad share	\$3778
------------------	---------------

The Top End

Value Inn

★★☆



Standard

From price based on Stay 4,
Pay 3 in a **Standard Room**,
valid 1 – 30 Apr, 1 Oct 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From \$30*
per person per night

50 Mitchell Street, Darwin

MAP PAGE 24 REF. 19

Situated on Mitchell Street, Value Inn offers affordable accommodation in the heart of Darwin's tourist precinct. The property is just a short walk to the mall, restaurants, nightclubs, bars and tourist attractions.

The property offers a plunge pool, barbecue area and free off street parking. Guests can also enjoy the facilities at adjoining property, Melaleuca on Mitchell including two guest pools, leisure deck, bar and waterfall spa.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge), Pool (plunge), Barbecue area, Lift, 24 hour reception, Parking (free), Shuttle bus to airport (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, All rooms non smoking.

Includes: Light breakfast daily.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 3.

Distances: City centre 20m.



BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights, pay for 3, valid 1 – 30 Apr, 1 Oct 17 – 31 Mar 18.

Palms City Resort

★★★★☆



Garden Bungalow

From price based on 1 night in a
Standard Room, valid 1 Oct 17
– 31 Mar 18.

From \$88*
per person per night

64 The Esplanade, Darwin

MAP PAGE 24 REF. 16

Located on the picturesque Esplanade in Darwin, guests can enjoy a short 200 metre stroll to the city's restaurants, shops and local attractions. With all tours picking up directly from the front of the resort, this is a conveniently located property.

The refurbished resort embraces a unique style with tropical gardens, cool swimming pool with barbecue facilities and air-conditioning in all accommodation types. Experience true Darwin hospitality at Palms City Resort.

Property Features: Free Wi-Fi (public areas), Pool, Café, Barbecue area, Guest laundry, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Balcony (Garden Bungalows, Tropical Villas, Executive Villas), Tea/coffee making facilities, Limited cooking facilities, Cable TV, Hair dryer, All rooms non smoking.

Includes: Breakfast daily.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Garden Bungalow/Executive Villa with Indoor Spa/Executive Villa with Outdoor Spa/Tropical Villa – 2, Standard – 3, Superior – 4.

Distances: City centre 300m.



*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Quality Advance Apartments Darwin



From price based on 1 night in a **Studio**, valid 1 Nov 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$84***
per person per night

55 Cavenagh Street, Darwin

MAP PAGE 24 REF. 4

Situated within a few minutes' walk of all that Darwin CBD has to offer, Quality Advance Apartments Darwin features a distinctive range of comfortable, spacious and fully-serviced holiday apartments.

The unique range of fully serviced apartments offer flexible, air conditioned living spaces to make your stay just that much more pleasant. With layouts designed to provide maximum comfort, you can work, cook or just relax. After all it's your place in Darwin.

Property Features: Pool, Barbeque area, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony (1 and 2 Bedrooms), Limited cooking facilities (Studios), Kitchen (1 and 2 Bedrooms), Cable TV, Laundry (1 and 2 Bedrooms).

Children: 0 to 2 years – cot/bed charge payable direct. 3 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Studio – 2, 1 Bedroom – 3, 2 Bedroom – 5.

Distances: City centre 500m.



Rydges Palmerston Darwin



From price based on 1 night in a **King Room**, valid 1 – 30 Apr, 1 – 14 Nov, 19 Nov 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$86***
per person per night

15 Maluka Drive, Palmerston

MAP PAGE 24 REF. 6

Perfectly placed to discover the exciting Northern Territory, Rydges Palmerston Darwin offers easy access to Darwin attractions and is a gateway to the Top End.

Enjoy the latest comforts in the spacious contemporary king rooms and apartments. Each room is well appointed and features a private balcony, cable TV and air-conditioning. One and two bedroom apartments are equipped with full kitchens, dishwashers and microwaves.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Room service (limited), Bar, Gymnasium, 24 hour reception, Guest laundry, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony, Kitchen (Apartments), Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Docking station, Washer/dryer (Apartments), Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 12 years – up to 2 children free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding. Cot free of charge.

Max Capacity: King/1 Bedroom – 3, 2 Bedroom – 5.

Distances: City centre 21km.



BONUS: FREE breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 2 nights or more, valid 1 May – 30 Oct 17.

Sage Resort Darwin



From price based on Stay 3, Pay 2 in a **Superior Room**, valid 1 – 30 Apr, 1 Oct – 14 Nov, 20 Nov 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$40***
per person per night

Lee Point Road, Lee Point

MAP PAGE 24 REF. 7

The property offers spacious rooms, two resort style pools, a restaurant and bar as well as a gymnasium. Enjoy easy access to one of Australia's most beautiful beaches or Buffalo Creek for the keen fisherman. Sage Resort Darwin is the perfect location to relax after exploring all there is on offer in this wonderful part of the Top End.

Property Features: Pools (2), Restaurant, Bar, Barbecue areas (4), Gymnasium, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Parking (free), Courtesy shuttle to Darwin Airport and Casuarina Shopping Centre (bookings essential).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Fan, Balcony or patio, Microwave, Kitchen with dishwasher (Villas, 1 and 2 Bedrooms), Tea/coffee making facilities, Coffee pod machine, In-room movies (free), Cable TV, Hair dryer, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior/Deluxe – 3, Villa/1 Bedroom – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children, 2 Bedroom – 5 adults or 4 adults/2 children.

Distances: City centre 17km.



BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights in a Superior Room, pay for 2, valid 1 – 30 Apr, 1 Oct – 14 Nov, 20 Nov 17 – 31 Mar 18.

SKYCITY Darwin



From price based on Stay 3, Pay 2 in a **Deluxe Room**, valid 1 – 13 Apr, 18 Apr – 31 May, 1 Oct – 15 Nov, 26 Nov – 23 Dec, 27 – 30 Dec 17, 3 Jan – 29 Mar 18.

From **\$65***
per person per night

Gilruth Avenue, The Gardens, Darwin

MAP PAGE 24 REF. 17

SKYCITY Darwin is located on the foreshore of Mindil Beach, with both hotel and resort style accommodation. The property offers world-class facilities including a swim-up bar at the lagoon pool, man-made beach, infinity edge pool overlooking the sea and access to a range of restaurants and bars in the casino.

Property Features: Pools (2), Restaurants (5), Bars (6), Room service (24 hour), Lagoon Day Spa, Exercise equipment, Casino, Nightly entertainment, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Deluxe King/Deluxe Twin/Superior Spa King/Superior Spa Twin/Lagoon King/Lagoon Twin/Superior Lagoon King/Superior Lagoon Twin – 2, 1 Bedroom Suite – 3.

Distances: City centre 1.6km.



BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights in a Deluxe, Deluxe Ocean View or Superior Spa, pay for 2, valid 1 – 13 Apr, 18 Apr – 31 May, 1 Oct – 15 Nov, 26 Nov – 23 Dec, 27 – 30 Dec 17, 3 Jan – 29 Mar 18.

The Top End

Travelodge Resort Darwin

★★★★



From price based on 1 night in a **Guest Room**, valid 1 – 30 Apr, 1 Oct 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$65***
per person per night

64 Cavenagh Street, Darwin

MAP PAGE 24 REF 18

An oasis in the heart of Darwin's CBD, Travelodge Resort Darwin offers a range of accommodation options perfect for both long and short stays.

Located just a block away from the vibrant city centre, Travelodge's resort facilities include two swimming pools, two spas, a children's paddling pool, a poolside bar with all day dining, a licensed restaurant, room service and a 24 hour reception.

Property Features: Pools (2 – including children's wading), Spa (2), Café, Restaurant, Bar, Room service (limited), Gymnasium, Laundry service, Non smoking, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding. Cot free of charge.

Max Capacity: Guest Room – 4, Executive – 3, Townhouse – 5.

Distances: City centre 400m.



BONUS: FREE breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 2 nights or more valid 16 Oct – 16 Nov, 18 Nov 17 – 31 Mar 18 (except Townhouse).

Vibe Hotel Darwin

★★★★



From price based on 1 night in a **Guest Room**, valid 1 – 30 Apr, 16 Oct – 30 Dec 17, 2 Jan – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$77***
per person per night

7 Kitchener Drive, Darwin

MAP PAGE 24 REF 20

Perfectly positioned among the entertainment and dining hub of Darwin's seafont promenade, Vibe Hotel Darwin is surrounded by great shopping, a range of pubs and night clubs, as well as some of the most amazing restaurants and cafés in the Northern Territory. On the doorstep is the splendour of the Darwin Waterfront Lagoon with its wave pool. A short stroll along the water will take you to the Bicentennial Park and Esplanade or the famous Stokes Hill Wharf.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Gymnasium, Laundry service, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (undercover – extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Docking station, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding. Cot free of charge.

Max Capacity: Guest/Deluxe View – 3.

Distances: City centre 400m.



BONUS: FREE breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 2 nights or more valid 16 Oct – 16 Nov, 18 Nov – 30 Dec 17, 2 Jan – 31 Mar 18.

Argus Apartments Darwin

★★★★☆



From price based on 3 nights in a **1 Bedroom Executive**, valid 1 Oct 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$137***
per person per night

6 Cardona Court, Darwin

MAP PAGE 24 REF. 2

Argus Apartments Darwin is perfectly located in Darwin's CBD and walking distance to the Wave Lagoon, waterfront restaurants, Darwin's Convention Centre and a short ride to Mindil Beach Sunset Markets. The property features large spacious apartments offering supreme comfort, contemporary furniture and facilities including full kitchens and laundry.

Choose from one, two or three bedroom apartments that all offer free Wi-Fi and a balcony to relax after a busy day of exploring. Relax around the pool and make use of the barbeque facilities or enjoy the fully equipped gymnasium. Guests have access to use the guest arrival and departure lounge and can store luggage for those extended tours.

Property Features: Internet facilities, 24 hour reception, Pool, Gymnasium, Barbecue area, Lift, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (undercover security), Non smoking.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Kitchen with microwave, Laundry, Balcony, Cable TV, DVD player, iPod docking station, Tea/coffee making facilities.

Children: 0 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: 1 Bedroom Executive – 2, 2 Bedroom Executive – 4, 3 Bedroom Executive – 6, Penthouse 4 Bedroom – 8.

Distances: City centre 1km.



1, 2 and 3 Bedrooms

1 Bedroom



*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Argus Hotel Darwin



Superior King

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room**,
valid 1 Apr – 4 Jun, 21 Jun – 30 Jul, 10 Aug 17 – 31 Mar 18

From **\$92***
per person per night

6 Cardona Court, Darwin

MAP PAGE 24 REF. 8

Located in Darwin's CBD, Argus Hotel Darwin is a comfortable stroll to the Mindil Markets, SKYCITY Casino and Crocosaurus Cove. Walk to a grand selection of both city restaurants and Darwin Waterfront restaurants and bars.

The Argus Hotel was opened in April 2016. Each room features the latest in furniture, facilities and services with a Juliet balcony to embrace the unique Top End experience. Guest will enjoy a range of facilities including free Wi-Fi, free newspaper, 24 hour reception and express check-out.

Enjoy the lap pool or just sit and relax in the courtyard. All rates include a light continental breakfast which is served in the breakfast room with access to the courtyard and pool. The hotel also boasts a fully equipped gymnasium to keep fit.

Property Features: Pool (outdoor), Restaurant, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Gymnasium, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing Facilities, Hair Dryer, All rooms non smoking.

Includes: Light breakfast daily.

Children: 0 to 10 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Superior King/Twin – 2, Deluxe 2 Bedroom – 4.

Distances: City centre 1km.



Darwin Central Hotel



Twin Queen

From price based on Stay 4, Pay 3 in a **Twin Queen Room**,
valid 1 – 30 Apr, 1 Nov 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$55***
per person per night

21 Knuckey Street, Darwin

MAP PAGE 24 REF. 9

The contemporary executive boutique Darwin Central Hotel enjoys an unrivalled position in the heart of Darwin. This environmentally friendly property is within easy walking distance to banks, cinemas, theatres, nightclubs, restaurants, tourist attractions and shopping.

The property features a seven storey Atrium design with a focus on minimalism and elegance. This can be experienced with the art nouveau styling throughout the property. Beautifully appointed rooms are furnished with state of the art décor, with some rooms featuring kitchenette facilities and stunning panorama views of Darwin city.

Savour the sensational food in the restaurant, café and 24 hour room service. The Waterhole Restaurant serves an international breakfast buffet with an unbeatable quality selection.

Darwin Central Hotel offers contemporary elegance combined with touches of outback lifestyle, where all guests can expect nothing but the best during their stay.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Café, Room service (24 hour), Guest laundry, 24 hour reception, Parking (undercover – extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Limited cooking facilities (Studios), In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Includes: Breakfast daily.

Children: 0 to 4 years – cot free of charge. 5 to 12 years – \$40 per child per night.

Max Capacity: Twin Queen/Studio/King Premier/Junior Suite – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children, King Deluxe – 2.

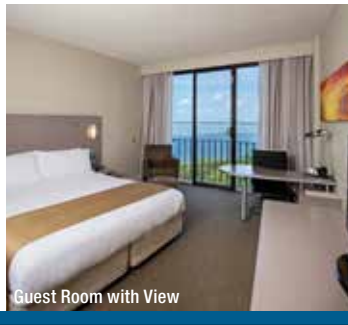
Distances: City centre 50m.



BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights, pay for 3.

The Top End

DoubleTree by Hilton Darwin



Guest Room with View

From price based on 1 night in a **Guest Room**, valid 1 – 30 Apr, 1 Nov 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From \$77*
per person per night

122 Esplanade, Darwin

MAP PAGE 24 REF. 10

Enjoy the famous Darwin sun setting over the horizon from the comfort of your Juliette balcony and harbour view room. Located on Darwin Esplanade and within walking distance to the city centre, enjoy being close to many of Darwin's shopping, dining and leisure options, including a nearby golf course.

Spacious guest rooms and suites offer floor-to-ceiling windows and Wi-Fi (extra charge). Bask in Darwin's never-ending summer and relax by the outdoor pool among tropical gardens. Savour innovative cuisine at the Poolside restaurant, open daily for a full buffet breakfast, lunch and dinner.

Indulge in superior service and modern amenities from the moment you are welcomed with a warm signature chocolate chip cookie. Whether you choose relaxation or adventure, DoubleTree by Hilton Darwin is the best place to start.

Property Features: Free Wi-Fi (public areas) Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Room service (24 hour), 24 hour reception, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (free).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge) Air-conditioning, Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Guest Room/Guest Room with View – 3 adults or 2 adults/ 2 children.

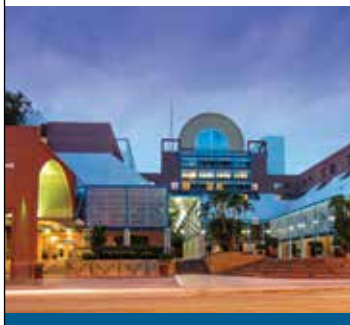
Distances: City centre 500m.



We love it!

BONUS: FREE breakfast for 2 adults when staying a Friday, Saturday or Sunday night.

DoubleTree by Hilton Esplanade Darwin



Guest Room

From price based on 1 night in a **Guest Room**, valid 1 – 30 Apr, 1 Nov 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From \$70*
per person per night

116 Esplanade, Darwin

MAP PAGE 24 REF. 11

With magnificent views of Darwin Harbour and within walking distance of the city centre, enjoy recreation facilities and comforting amenities at this historical hotel. Explore nearby galleries, shopping, dining and Darwin's vibrant nightlife.

Spend time relaxing in Darwin's largest outdoor pool. Dine al fresco on the sun-soaked terrace of the poolside restaurant and bar, Aqua, open daily for breakfast, lunch and dinner.

Spacious guest rooms feature modern amenities including high-speed internet access and luxurious bedding. Upgrade to a suite for stunning harbour views and a separate living area.

With friendly and dedicated service that starts with a warm signature chocolate chip cookie, let DoubleTree by Hilton Esplanade Darwin cater to your every need.

Property Features: Free Wi-Fi (public areas), Pool, Restaurant, Room service (24 hour), Bar (poolside), Gymnasium, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Parking (undercover – free).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, In-room movies (pay to view), Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Guest Room/King 1 Bedroom Suite/King Studio Loft – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

Distances: City centre 500m.

We love it!

BONUS: FREE breakfast for 2 adults when staying a Friday, Saturday or Sunday night.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Adina Apartment Hotel Darwin Waterfront

★★★★☆



From price based on 1 night in a **Premier Studio**, valid 1 – 30 Apr, 16 Oct – 30 Dec 17, 2 Jan – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$88***
per person per night

7 Kitchener Drive, Darwin

MAP PAGE 24 REF. 1

At Adina Apartment Hotel Darwin Waterfront you are in the midst of stylish waterfront living with seafront promenade, waterside restaurants, safe swimming options and green spaces on the doorstep. A short stroll along the water will take you to the Bicentennial Park and Esplanade or the famous Stokes Hill Wharf.

Property Features: Pool, Café, Bar, Gymnasium, Laundry service, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (undercover – extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Kitchen (1 and 2 Bedrooms), Limited cooking facilities (Studios), Mini bar, Cable TV, Docking station, Washer/dryer (1 and 2 Bedrooms), Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Premier Studio/Premier View Studio – 2, Premier 1 Bedroom/Premier View 1 Bedroom – 3, Premier 2 Bedroom – 5.

Distances: City centre 400m.



BONUS: FREE breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 2 nights or more in a Premier Studio or Premier View Studio, valid 16 Oct – 16 Nov, 18 Nov – 30 Dec 17, 2 Jan – 31 Mar 18.

H Hotel

◆◆◆◆◇



From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Queen Room**, valid 1 Nov 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$92***
per person per night

81 Smith Street, Darwin

MAP PAGE 24 REF. 12

H Hotel is located on Smith Street in Darwin's central business district. The hotel is a short distance from the Darwin Convention Centre, the Esplanade and Mitchell Street – Darwin's entertainment and nightlife hub with plenty of options for alfresco dining.

Combining modern architecture with Darwin's laid back tropical lifestyle, this Darwin hotel is an ideal base for your business trip or accommodation choice for the perfect holiday escape.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Room service (limited), Bar, Gymnasium, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, iPod docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior Queen/Deluxe King – 2.

Distances: City centre 300m.



BONUS: FREE breakfast daily, valid 1 Nov 17 – 31 Mar 18.

Mantra on the Esplanade

◆◆◆◆◇



From price based on 1 night in a **Hotel City Room**, valid 1 Nov 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$80***
per person per night

88 The Esplanade, Darwin

MAP PAGE 24 REF. 14

Located in the heart of Darwin's CBD, Mantra on the Esplanade overlooks the Darwin Harbour and Arafura Sea. Providing comfort and convenience, this property is the perfect base to experience Darwin's multicultural and Indigenous heritage, natural wonders and local tourist attractions.

Mantra on the Esplanade offers a range of room options with fresh, modern décor accented with bright furnishings that reflect the tropical style and flair of Darwin.

Dine at the popular restaurant, spend time relaxing in the beauty salon with a massage before cooling off in the refreshing outdoor swimming pool.

Property Features: Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Bar, Massage facilities, 24 hour reception, Parking (undercover security – extra charge).

Room Features: Wired internet (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Tea/coffee making facilities, Docking station, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 2 years – cot/bed charge payable direct. 3 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Hotel City/Hotel Harbour – 2, 1 Bedroom City/1 Bedroom Harbour – 3, 2 Bedroom/2 Bedroom Penthouse – 5, 3 Bedroom – 7.

Distances: City centre 100m.

Novotel Darwin CBD

★★★★☆



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid Fri to Sun, 1 Nov 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$57***
per person per night

100 The Esplanade, Darwin

MAP PAGE 24 REF. 15

Located on the Esplanade with breathtaking harbour views, the Novotel Darwin CBD is only a short stroll from the iconic Mitchell Street situated in the heart of Darwin city.

Take advantage of in-room dining or enjoy the atrium while the Executive Chef prepares your meals in Zest Restaurant. Relax, unwind and indulge with a cocktail or two in the Jabiru Bar area. The atrium's tropical gardens and palms make it the ideal spot for a cold refreshing drink.

Property Features: Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Café, Bar, Room service (24 hour), Fitness centre (off site), Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Fan, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar (on request), In-room movies (pay to view), Cable TV, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 16 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior Harbour View/Junior Suite Harbour View/Junior Suite City View – 3, 2 Bedroom City View/2 Bedroom Harbour View – 5.

Distances: City centre 100m.



The Top End

Oaks Elan Darwin



1 Bedroom Harbourview

From price based on 1 night in a **Hotel Room**, valid 1 – 30 Apr, 1 Oct – 16 Nov, 19 Nov – 30 Dec 17, 2 Jan – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$83***
per person per night

31 Woods Street, Darwin

MAP PAGE 24 REF. 3

With close proximity to the Darwin Waterfront precinct and just moments from the CBD, this property is ideally located. Each room features superior amenities including individually controlled air-conditioning and ceiling fans, LCD/LED TV, Wi-Fi and Aустar. Apartments include cooking and laundry facilities.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Room service (24 hour), Gymnasium, Laundry service, Lift, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony (1 and 2 Bedrooms), Limited cooking facilities (1 Bedrooms), Kitchen (2 Bedrooms), Cable TV, Washer/dryer (1 and 2 Bedrooms), Ironing facilities, 2 bathrooms in 2 Bedrooms, Hair dryer, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 2 years – cot/bed charge payable direct. 3 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Hotel/Hotel Harbour View – 2, 1 Bedroom/1 Bedroom Harbourview – 3, 2 Bedroom/2 Bedroom Dual Key/2 Bedroom Harbourview – 5.

Distances: City centre 400m.



BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights, pay for 3, valid 1 – 31 May, 1 – 30 Sep 17. FREE Night Offer: Stay 7 nights, pay for 6, valid 1 – 15 Jun, 19 Jun – 6 Aug, 9 – 31 Aug 17.

Ramada Suites Zen Quarter



1 Bedroom Executive

From price based on Stay 3, Pay 2 in a **1 Bedroom Executive**, valid 1 Oct 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$53***
per person per night

6 Carey Street, Darwin

MAP PAGE 24 REF. 5

Ramada Suites Zen Quarter has spacious, fully self-contained apartments all with large furnished balconies overlooking the water or city. Guests receive complimentary internet, breakfast, Foxtel and parking with spaces for large vehicles.

Keep fit in the air-conditioned gymnasium, relax around the 28 metre infinity pool or dine after a day of exploring at the on-site licensed café.

Property Features: Pool, Bar, Café, Gymnasium, Library, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Lift, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony, Kitchen with dishwasher and microwave, Cable TV, Laundry.

Includes: Breakfast daily.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: 1 Bedroom Deluxe/1 Bedroom Executive – 2, 2 Bedroom Suite – 4.

Distances: City centre 550m.



BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights, pay for 2, valid 1 Oct 17 – 31 Mar 18.

Hilton Darwin



Guest Room with View

From price based on 1 night in a **Guest Room**, valid 1 – 30 Apr, 1 Nov 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$84***
per person per night

32 Mitchell Street, Darwin

MAP PAGE 24 REF. 13

With magnificent views of Darwin Harbour, this hotel has set new standards for luxury in Darwin. Hilton Darwin's guest rooms and amenities are as stylish as they are accessible. Darwin's never-ending summer makes wading in the 10th floor outdoor swimming pool a priority. Sip drinks at the stylish bar before savouring locally caught fresh seafood at Mitchell's Grill restaurant, open daily for breakfast, lunch and dinner.

Relax and unwind in contemporary-styled guest rooms which feature luxurious bedding, local artworks and complimentary Wi-Fi (limits apply). Upgrade to an executive suite and enjoy superb harbour views and access to Darwin's only Executive Lounge – serving continental breakfast, evening drinks and canapés.

Relish superior service from a dedicated team that prides themselves on a personalised guest experience. Come for leisure and stay for indulgence.

Property Features: Free Wi-Fi (public areas), Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Room service (24 hour), Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Gymnasium, Parking (valet – extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Guest Room/Guest Room with View/King 1 Bedroom Suite – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children, Hilton Executive – 2.

Distances: City centre 50m.



BONUS: FREE breakfast for 2 adults when staying a Friday, Saturday or Sunday night in a Guest Room or Guest Room with View.

Our Favourites

Discover pristine waterfalls including Florence, Wangi and Tolmer Falls

Jump in a 4WD to explore the sandstone relics of the Lost City

Plunge into the three-tiered, rainforest shaded paradise of Buley Rockhole

See the impressive Magnetic and Cathedral termite mounds, some reaching up to two metres high



Wangi Falls, Litchfield National Park

FIND YOUR ACCOMMODATION

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Litchfield Motel ◆◆◆◆	45



Make a splash in crystal clear plunge pools and soak up the mist from a nearby waterfall. Close to Darwin, Litchfield National Park is too good to be true.

The national park is an easy 90 minute drive from Darwin, making it the ideal choice for an adventurous day trip or extended visit. Much like the many native birds and wildlife; visitors to the Northern Territory flock here all year round to enjoy the spring-fed waterfalls of Florence, Tolmer and Wangi Falls, as well as the sparkling cascades at Buley Rockhole.

Walk along the viewing boardwalks and witness hundreds of Magnetic Termite Mounds. Built by termites, these amazing architectural feats are complete with tunnels, chimneys and insulation.



Litchfield Motel



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 1 Apr 17 – 31 Mar 18. **From \$104*** per person per night

49 Rum Jungle Road, Batchelor MAP PAGE 45 REF. 1

Litchfield Motel provides the ideal base from which to explore Litchfield National Park. Enjoy the peace and serenity of this comfortable resort style motel set in a quiet natural bush setting. Offering a choice of Standard and Superior rooms, each room is equipped with air-conditioning, refrigerator, kettle, TV, Wi-Fi and coffee making facilities.

There is a wide choice of eating options available, some of which are seasonal, ranging from dining in the restaurant or the relaxed bistro, both fully licensed and serving a wide range of alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages. Breakfast is served daily. Take away food options are also available.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant (seasonal), Bar (seasonal), Guest laundry.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, All rooms non smoking.

Includes: Light breakfast daily.

Children: 0 to 2 years – cot free of charge. 3 to 15 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior – 4.

Distances: Darwin 98km.



*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

The Top End



Gunlom Plunge Pool, Kakadu National Park

Dramatic escarpments, pristine landscapes, cascading waterfalls, Aboriginal rock art and abundant wildlife, Kakadu National Park is a magical land located only three hours drive from Darwin.

Encompassing 20,000 square kilometres of World Heritage Listed land, Kakadu National Park is a natural wonderland with surprises around every corner. Surround yourself with over 1,700 plant species, a quarter of all Australian freshwater fish species and over one third of Australian bird species. Spot giant crocodiles lazing on the banks of a tranquil billabong, listen to the birds echo through a hidden gorge and marvel at the enormity of sky-high waterfalls.

Journey in to the heart of cultural Australia and discover a land steeped in Aboriginal culture dating back thousands of years. Learn about the meanings of the ancient Indigenous rock art at Ubirr before watching a stunning sunset across the floodplains. At Nourlangie Rock Art Site gain a glimpse in to the rich spiritual traditions of the local Aboriginal people.

Each year from August to October, the rangers of Kakadu National Park offer free activities. Daily art site talks, walks, cultural activities and evening slideshows provide an excellent insight into the national park. Check out the Parks Australia website for further information, tour details and dates.

Base yourself in Kakadu and have the best of the national park at your doorstep. Whether you stay in a wilderness safari retreat, permanent campsite, cabin or hotel, you will be rewarded with unprecedented access to a multitude of experiences.

From nature lovers to culture enthusiasts, Kakadu National Park will intrigue and entice you at every opportunity.

Our Favourites

Visit the Bowali Centre and discover all the things you can do in Kakadu National Park

Take a dip in Gunlom's natural infinity pool and enjoy the soaring views of Kakadu

Try your luck catching the famous Barramundi at Yellow Water

Climb to the top of the rocks at Ubirr for an unforgettable sunset and discover ancient rock art

Cruise along the East Alligator River with an Aboriginal guide



FIND YOUR ACCOMMODATION

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Anbinik Kakadu Resort ★★★☆	49
2	Aurora Kakadu ★★★	48
3	Hawk Dreaming Wilderness Lodge ◆◆◆	48
4	Kakadu Lodge ★★★☆	49
4	Kakadu Lodge Coolinda ★★★☆	49
5	Mary River Wilderness Retreat ◆◆◆◆	50
6	Mercure Kakadu Crocodile Hotel ◆◆◆◆	50
7	Wildman Wilderness Lodge ◆◆◆◆◇	50

National Park Fee

A national park entry fee applies for visitors to Kakadu National Park. Many properties do not include this fee so it is essential to purchase a national park ticket prior to commencing your stay. Tickets can be purchased from National Park Entry Stations.

Kakadu National Park tickets are valid for seven consecutive days.

Apr – Oct: AUD40 per adult, AUD20 per child (5-15 years) and AUD30 per pensioner. Nov – Mar: AUD25 per adult, AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years) and AUD19 per pensioner





Guluyambi Cultural Cruise

The Guluyambi Cultural Cruise is a unique boat tour on Kakadu's scenically spectacular East Alligator River, renowned for its Indigenous guides, pristine wilderness landscapes and its wildlife.

Includes:

- Aboriginal Cultural Cruise
- Local Aboriginal guide
- Traditional survival skills • Cold drinking water

Operator: Kakadu Cultural Tours

Departs: Daily from Up Stream Boat Ramp at the East Alligator River at 9am, 11am, 1pm, 3pm (May – Nov)

Duration: 1 hour 45 minutes

Note: Maximum 25 guests. National park fee payable direct. Apr – Oct: AUD40 per adult and AUD20 per child (5-15 years). Nov – Mar: AUD25 per adult, AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years).



PRICE:	
Adult	\$79
Child 4-14 years	\$52



Kakadu Explorer Flight

With the team at Kakadu Air Services, safety, service and comfort are at the heart of this must do Kakadu flight experience. Discover Kakadu National Park from the air for the ultimate bird's eye view.

High trees mask the best kept secrets of Kakadu and Arnhem Land. A view from above offers a kaleidoscope of ancient sandstone erosion, majestic escarpments, rugged gorges, vast floodplains, rivers and placid billabongs. The flight offers views that can only be appreciated from the air.

Includes:

- 30 or 60 minute scenic flight
- Return transfers from Jabiru accommodation

Operator: Kakadu Air Services

Departs: Daily from Jabiru East Air Terminal at 8am, 10am, 12pm, 5pm

Duration: 30 minutes or 60 minutes

Note: Itinerary varies depending on flight duration.

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 4-14 YRS
30 minutes	\$167	\$133
60 minutes	\$278	\$222



Spirit of Kakadu Adventure

Take an exclusive off-road adventure to visit the waterfalls and swimming holes of Kakadu. This tour offers 4WD all day tours during the shoulder and dry seasons in Kakadu. This tour is not recommended for people who have a medical condition or children under 8 years. This tour is only suitable for people with a high level of fitness and who are surefooted, fit and agile. Alternatively tours are available with lower fitness requirements (Jun – Oct).

Includes:

- Morning tea • Lunch • Cold drinking water
- Return transfers from Jabiru/Cooinda accommodation

Operator: Kakadu Lodge Cooinda

Departs: Daily from Jabiru at 6:45am, Cooinda at 7:30am (1 Apr – 15 Oct 17)

Returns: Jabiru 6:15pm, Cooinda 5:30pm

Note: National park fee payable direct. Apr – Oct: AUD40 per adult and AUD20 per child (5-15 years). Nov – Mar: AUD25 per adult and AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years).

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 8-15 YRS
Ex Cooinda	\$249	\$203
Ex Jabiru	\$257	\$211



Arnhemlander Cultural & Heritage Tour

With this 100% Aboriginal owned and operated company you will enjoy magnificent scenery and wildlife, learn traditional survival skills, visit Inkiyu Billabong and see ancient rock art sites.

Includes:

- Injalak Arts & Crafts Centre • Experienced guide
- Lunch with refreshments
- Arnhem Land entry permit
- Return transfers from Jabiru accommodation

Operator: Kakadu Cultural Tours

Departs: Daily from Jabiru at 7:45am (May – Nov)

Returns: 4pm

Note: National park fee payable direct. Apr – Oct: AUD40 per adult and AUD20 per child (5-15 years). Nov – Mar: AUD25 per adult AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years).



PRICE:	
Adult	\$272
Child 4-14 years	\$218



Yellow Water Cruise

The Indigenous owned Yellow Water Cruises take you on a discovery tour through the most famous Kakadu Wetland, Yellow Water Billabong. Operating year round, sunrise to sunset, experienced guides give fascinating insights into the abundant aquatic bird and wildlife that inhabit the area. The guides also explain the Bininj people's traditional uses of the flora and fauna, and the rich history of Kakadu's wetlands. Yellow Water Cruises are the best way to experience the wetlands of Kakadu.

Includes:

- 90 minute or 2 hour Guided Yellow Water Cruise
- Breakfast (2 hour cruise, 6:45am departure only)
- Return transfers from Kakadu Lodge Cooinda

Operator: Kakadu Lodge Cooinda

Departs: From Kakadu Lodge Cooinda
90 minute cruise: Daily 11:30am (Apr, Nov – Mar) 11:30am, 1:15pm (May – Oct)
2 hour cruise: Daily 6:45am, 4:30pm

Duration: 90 minute cruise: 2 hours
2 hour cruise: 2 hours 30 minutes

Note: National park fee payable direct. Apr – Oct: AUD40 per adult, AUD20 per child (5-15 years) and AUD30 per pensioner. Nov – Mar: AUD25 per adult, AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years) and AUD19 per pensioner.



PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 5-15 YRS
90 minute cruise	\$82	\$64
2 hour cruise	\$112	\$90

The Top End

Aurora Kakadu

★★★



Deluxe

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room**, valid 1 Apr – 31 May, 1 Oct 17 – 31 Mar 18. National park fee payable direct[^].

From \$87*
per person per night

Arnhem Highway, South Alligator, Kakadu National Park

MAP PAGE 46 REF. 2

Set in attractive, spacious and lush tropical surroundings in the wilderness of Kakadu National Park, Aurora Kakadu is just over a two hour drive from Darwin.

The grounds surrounding the complex offer an exciting opportunity to observe local wildlife such as wallabies, Monitor lizards, Corellas, Black cockatoos and Magpie geese. The hotel is also a great base for fishing activities being located in close proximity to five pristine fishing billabongs.

During your stay in Kakadu, explore the national park containing 50,000 years of the local Aboriginal history, discover the legacy of the dreamtime and the ancient rock art galleries and come back to the comfort of your air-conditioned room.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge), Pool, Restaurant, Tennis court (full size), Guest laundry, Parking (free).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, All rooms non smoking.

Not Included: [^]National park fee payable direct. Apr – Oct: AUD40 per adult, AUD20 per child (5-15 years) and AUD30 per pensioner. Nov – Mar: AUD25 per adult, AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years) and AUD19 per pensioner.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior – 3, Deluxe – 4.

Distances: Jabiru 43km, Darwin 210km.



Hawk Dreaming Wilderness Lodge

◆◆◆



Safari Cabin



From price based on 1 night in a **Safari Cabin**, valid 16 May – 30 Sep 17. National park fee payable direct[^].

From \$294*
per person per night

Cannon Hill, via Border Store, Kakadu National Park

MAP PAGE 46 REF. 3

The Hawk Dreaming Wilderness Lodge is situated in a very special part of northern Kakadu National Park known as Cannon Hill. The area is otherwise inaccessible to others. It has abundant wildlife and a variety of landscapes including floodplains, large tidal rivers and estuaries, billabongs, escarpments and woodlands. The area is also of considerable importance to the local Aboriginal people, some of whom still live near the lodge. Sacred and important sites surround the lodge and many of the sandstone outliers feature significant rock art dating back thousands of years.

The lodge offers an intimate and personalised experience with only 24 guests being hosted on any given night. The evening sunset tour from the lodge to the Cannon Hill billabong and rock art sites is simply spectacular, scenically some of the best views you'll experience anywhere in Kakadu National Park. Each of the 12 tented cabins have their own en suite which have been designed to offer a comfortable and private place to relax and enjoy the tranquillity of the remote wilderness.

Property Features: Guest lounge, Library, Spa, Dining room, Parking (security – Border Store).

Room Features: Fan, Twin bedding, Bedside tables, Verandah with chairs, Lighting, Private en suite.

Includes: Breakfast and dinner daily, sunset tour.

Not Included: [^]National park fee payable direct. Apr – Oct: AUD40 per adult, AUD20 per child (5-15 years) and AUD30 per pensioner. Nov – Mar: AUD25 per adult, AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years) and AUD19 per pensioner.

Children: 4 to 14 years – \$233 per child per night.

Max Capacity: Safari Cabin – 2.

Distances: Border Store 21km, Darwin 300km.

How To Get There:

Self drive from Darwin to Border Store. A scheduled daily return transfer from Border Store to the lodge is included. Strict departure times apply, ask your travel agent for details.

Note: Lodge is closed 1 Apr – 15 May, 1 Oct 17 – 31 Mar 18.

Anbinik Kakadu Resort

★★★☆☆



From price based on 1 night in a **Bush Bungalow**, valid 1 Dec 17 – 31 Mar 18. National park fee payable direct[^].

From \$50*
per person per night

27 Lakeside Drive, Jabiru

MAP PAGE 46 REF. 1

Anbinik Kakadu Resort offers guests unique architecturally designed accommodation in Jabiru, central to most of Kakadu National Park's iconic attractions. Set in tranquil tropical surroundings it is within walking distance of restaurants, supermarket, Jabiru Town Plaza and the Bowali Visitor Centre.

Anbinik offers a range of accommodation styles – its famous bush bungalows, a safari style structure with an external private bathroom, powered en suite sites, air-conditioned double rooms with shared facilities, spacious two bedroom cabins and Anbinik suites with en suite indoor/outdoor bathrooms. Tea and coffee making facilities, fridge and cooking equipment are all available.

Whichever accommodation option you choose, tropical gardens and a pool create cool spaces to relax at the end of the day's adventure while enjoying a barbecue.

Property Features: Pool, Camp kitchen, Barbecue area, Guest laundry, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning (except Bush Bungalow), Tea/coffee making facilities.

Not Included: [^]National park fee payable direct. Apr – Oct: AUD40 per adult, AUD20 per child (5-15 years) and AUD30 per pensioner. Nov – Mar: AUD25 per adult, AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years) and AUD19 per pensioner.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Bush Bungalow – 4, Anbinik Suite – 2, 2 Bedroom Cabin – 5.

Distances: Town centre 1km, Darwin 254km.



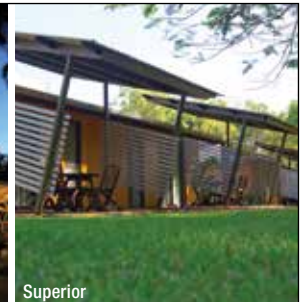
Kakadu Lodge

★★★☆☆



Kakadu Lodge Cooina

★★★☆☆



From price based on 1 night in a **Studio Cabin**, valid 1 Apr – 31 May, 1 Oct 17 – 31 Mar 18. National park fee payable direct[^].

From \$115*
per person per night

1 Jabiru Drive, Jabiru

MAP PAGE 46 REF. 4

Centrally located in Jabiru township, Kakadu National Park, Kakadu Lodge offers standalone studio, one and two bedroom cabins all with kitchenettes, air-conditioning and verandah. Relax around the large lagoon pool or dine in the poolside bistro and bar.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge), Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Barbeque area, Guest laundry, Parking (free).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Balcony, Limited cooking facilities with microwave.

Not Included: [^]National park fee payable direct. Apr – Oct: AUD40 per adult, AUD20 per child (5-15 years) and AUD30 per pensioner. Nov – Mar: AUD25 per adult, AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years) and AUD19 per pensioner.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max capacity: Studio Cabin – 5, 1 Bedroom Cabin Deluxe – 4, 2 Bedroom Cabin Deluxe – 7.

Distances: Jabiru 500m.

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 1 Nov 17 – 31 Mar 18. National park fee payable direct[^].

From \$97*
per person per night

Kakadu Highway, Kakadu National Park

MAP PAGE 46 REF. 4

Indigenous owned Kakadu Lodge Cooina is the gateway to the Yellow Water Billabong. This property is ideally situated within easy access of scenic walks, cruises, fishing, Aboriginal cultural experiences at Warradjan Cultural Centre and the traditional art galleries of Ubirr and Nourlangie Rock.

After a day of adventure or relaxing by the resort style pools, enjoy alfresco dining and drinks at Barra Bistro and Bar, or retire to your private courtyard.

Property Features: Pools (2), Restaurants (2), Bar, Children's playground, Fuel station, Private airstrip, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Patio, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer (on request), All rooms non smoking.

Not Included: [^]National park fee payable direct. Apr – Oct: AUD40 per adult, AUD20 per child (5-15 years) and AUD30 per pensioner. Nov – Mar: AUD25 per adult, AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years) and AUD19 per pensioner.

Children: 0 to 15 years – free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4, Superior – 2.

Distances: Jabiru 54km.



The Top End

Mary River Wilderness Retreat



Pool Bungalow

From price based on 1 night in a **Bush Bungalow**, valid 1 – 30 Apr, 1 Oct 17 – 31 Mar 18. National park fee payable direct[^].

From \$85*
per person per night

Arnhem Highway, Humpty Doo

MAP PAGE 46 REF. 5

This family owned and operated eco wilderness retreat is located just over an hours drive from Darwin and only a short drive from Kakadu National Park boundaries. Relax in comfort and take time out to appreciate the amazing natural landscape.

Explore the many bush walks and river cruises around the Mary River region. Mary River Wilderness Retreat has river frontage which makes it the ideal base for fishing and boating.

Property Features: Pools (2), Restaurant, Bar, Nature walks, Boat, buggy and bicycle hire.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Verandahs, Tea/coffee making facilities.

Not Included: [^]National park fee payable direct. Apr – Oct: AUD40 per adult, AUD20 per child (5-15 years) and AUD30 per pensioner. Nov – Mar: AUD25 per adult, AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years) and AUD19 per pensioner.

Children: 0 to 2 years – cot/bed charge payable direct. 3 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Pool Bungalow/Bush Bungalow – 3, Family Bush Bungalow – 5.

Distances: Darwin 112km.

Mercure Kakadu Crocodile Hotel



Superior Room

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room**, valid 1 Nov 17 – 31 Mar 18. National park fee payable direct[^].

From \$81*
per person per night

Flinders Street, Jabiru

MAP PAGE 46 REF. 6

Positioned in the heart of Kakadu National Park, Mercure Kakadu Crocodile Hotel is uniquely shaped to represent Kakadu's most famous inhabitant, the Saltwater crocodile. Relax and unwind in the Escarpment restaurant and bar and savour mouth-watering cuisine from the surrounding region.

Property Features: Free Wi-Fi (public areas), Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Guest laundry, Parking (free).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), In-room wired internet (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Not Included: [^]National park fee payable direct. Apr – Oct: AUD40 per adult, AUD20 per child (5-15 years) and AUD30 per pensioner. Nov – Mar: AUD25 per adult, AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years) and AUD19 per pensioner.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

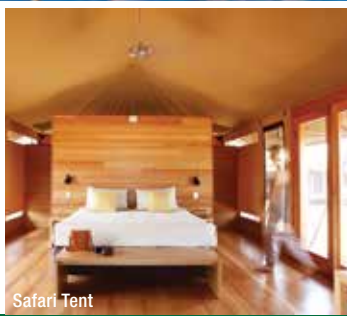
Max Capacity: Superior/Courtyard – 4.

Distances: Town centre 160m, Darwin 254km.



BONUS: FREE upgrade to the next room type for stays of 3 nights or more. (subject to availability)

Wildman Wilderness Lodge



Safari Tent

From price based on 3 nights in a **Safari Tent**, valid 1 Apr – 30 Nov 17.

From \$329*
per person per night

Point Stuart Road, Arnhem

MAP PAGE 46 REF. 7

Wildman Wilderness Lodge invites you to voyage into Australia's Top End for an immersive adventure. Located just two hours from Darwin, in the majestic Mary River National Park Wetlands, Wildman Wilderness Lodge is an unforgettable outback experience.

Enjoy luxury tents and habitats with modern hotel furnishings, fine dining and excellent services surrounded by a totally natural environment. Wake to the chorus of rare birds and marvel at views that stretch out beyond the horizon.

Explore the Mary River on a wetlands airboat safari, cruise, culture walk or scenic wetland flight. Let Wildman Wilderness Lodge create a memorable and unique holiday.

Property Features: Private guided tours (extra charge), Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning (Habitats), Fan (Safari Tents), Heating (Habitats), Balcony, Private en suite.

Includes: Breakfast and dinner daily.

Children: 0 to 2 years – not catered for. 3 to 12 years – \$118 per child per night.

Max Capacity: Safari Tent – 3, Habitat – 2.

Distances: Darwin 167km.

Note: Lodge is closed 1 Dec 17 – 31 Mar 18.

Our Favourites

Join an Indigenous guided tour up Injalak Hill to see ancient rock art and hear Dreamtime stories

Meet Indigenous artists working at Injalak Arts and Crafts Centre as you discover colourful woven baskets and screen printing

Watch the colours change as the sun sets over the wilderness of Mt Borradaile where brolgas dance and crocodiles lurk



Injalak Hill

FIND YOUR ACCOMMODATION

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Davidson's Arnhemland Safari Lodge ◆◆◆◆	51



97,000 square kilometres in the north-eastern corner of the Territory. Isolated bays, marine life, mangrove decorated tidal flats and spectacular landscapes combine to create one of Australia's last true wilderness areas. Enjoy fishing among the remote waters and take the opportunity to obtain rare access into Indigenous communities, unchanged for centuries.

While four wheel drive access into Arnhem Land is possible, it is recommended that you check which areas require access permits and allow time for this when planning your holiday. As tourist access is quite strict, it is recommended that you travel as part of a tour and have the convenience of permits included.



Davidson's Arnhemland Safari Lodge



En suite Cabin

From price based on 2 nights in a **En suite Cabin**, valid 1 Apr – 31 Oct 17, 2 – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$802***
per person per night

Mount Borradaile via Oenpelli, West Arnhem Land

MAP PAGE 51 REF: 1

Davidson's Arnhemland Safari Lodge is an exclusive, remote safari lodge at Mount Borradaile, a registered sacred site nestled against the Arnhem Land escarpment with a landscape of rugged ranges fringed by idyllic billabongs. The area is a stunningly beautiful wilderness and cultural landscape to the Aboriginal people. Valleys, overhangs and caves have been occupied for over 50,000 years showcasing world class galleries of rock art, occupation and burial sites.

Situated in a natural bush setting, the lodge offers a tastefully furnished communal area encompassing a dining area, lounge, bar, library, internet area and a large outdoor deck for alfresco dining, all over looking the sandstone paved pool. Activities include bird watching, billabong cruises, Barramundi fishing, visiting world class rock art galleries and 4WD adventures. Enjoy bush tucker and medicine walks, explore catacombs, investigate paperbark swamps and monsoonal rainforest, spot wildlife and exotic flora and safely swim in rock pools in the escarpment.

Property Features: Internet facilities, Pool, Restaurant, Guest lounge, Bar, Sun deck, Rock art sites, Bird watching, Billabong Cruises, Fishing, 4WD adventures.

Room Features: Solar power, Fan, Insect screens, Private en suite, Verandah with table and chairs.

Includes: Breakfast, lunch and dinner daily, guided tours, Arnhem Land Permits.

Children: 0 to 3 years – not catered for. 4 to 12 years – child prices on application.

Max Capacity: En suite Cabin/Deluxe En suite Cabin – 2.

Distances: Jabiru 100km, Darwin 340km.

Note: Property is closed 1 Nov 17 – 1 Mar 18.



The Top End



Bullo River

Our Favourites

Enjoy fresh and tidal salt water fishing on the Bullo River with the opportunity to catch a Barramundi

Get among the action and join a cattle muster (May to September)

Learn how to crack a whip and go horse riding

Relax by hidden natural waterholes and cruise along the Bullo River Gorge



Stretching across vast landscapes that are larger than some countries, the stations of the Northern Territory offer an experience like no other. Gain a glimpse into life on the land as you immerse yourself in a working station and meet a colourful collection of characters.

Get involved in station life as you take part in a range of activities. Join in a muster, help feed the cattle or learn to crack a whip...life on a working station is never boring!

Spend time exploring the outer reaches of the station's perimeter. Discover hidden waterholes, charter a helicopter, jump on a quad bike, ride a horse or seek out a Barramundi on a fishing adventure.

FIND YOUR ACCOMMODATION

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Bullo River Station ◆◆◆	52



Bullo River Station, East Kimberley



Double

From price based on 1 night in a **Double Room**, valid 1 Apr 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$855***
per person per night

Victoria Highway, Timber Creek, Northern Territory

MAP PAGE 52 REF: 1

Acclaimed Bullo River Station is 500,000 acres of privately owned countryside and is situated in the north-western corner of the Northern Territory near the Western Australian border; 800 kilometres southwest of Darwin and 200 kilometres east of Kununurra in what is referred to as the East Kimberley region.

Your fully hosted stay ensures maximum enjoyment of this vast working cattle station, home to magnificent wildlife. Lined with beautiful, smooth-bark boab trees, the long, low stone homestead with its facade of five arches is cool and quiet even in the heat of the day. Guests are welcome to wander in, chat with the Bullo team, help themselves to a cold drink or just chill out in the living area.

Transfers to the property are by private air charter or helicopter from Kununurra or Darwin (extra charge). Enjoy this quintessential outback experience in air-conditioned comfort with great company and delicious food.

Property Features: Pools (swimming pool and natural waterholes), Guided touring, Gorge cruise, Aboriginal rock art sites, 4WD Safari, Barramundi fishing, Cattle mustering (seasonally), Horse riding, quad biking and helicopter flights (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Private en suite.

Includes: Breakfast, lunch and dinner daily.

Children: 0 to 2 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding. 3 to 16 years – \$641 per child per night.

Max Capacity: Double – 2, Twin – 2 adults/2 children.

Distances: Darwin 800km.

FAMILY BONUS: 1 child receives 50% off the nightly price for their entire stay for stays of 3 nights or more. (minimum 2 adults per booking)

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.



Baruwei Lookout, Nitmiluk National Park

Our Favourites

Discover Katherine Gorge in Nitmiluk National Park on foot, by canoe, boat or helicopter

Unwind with a relaxing dip in the natural Mataranka Thermal Pool

Explore the underground limestone landscape and native wildlife of the Cutta Cutta Caves

Enjoy a meal at Adelaide River Inn, and meet the famous 'Charlie the Buffalo' from Crocodile Dundee

Where the outback meets the tropics and adventure meets relaxation, the Katherine region is full of gorges and waterfalls, thermal springs and ancient cultures – the perfect stopover point during your Territory adventure.

Gateway to the stunning Nitmiluk National Park, the Katherine region covers about 480,000 square kilometres. Katherine Gorge encompasses 13 ancient sandstone gorges and is the area's major attraction. See how the Katherine River has sliced through the towering sandstone cliffs to form the famous gorge as you cruise on the tranquil waters.

Unwind in the warm waters of Mataranka Thermal Pool. Surrounded by paperbark and palm forest, the spring fed pool maintains a fairly constant temperature of 34 degree celsius. Venture 15 metres below the surface and discover limestone caves formed millions of years ago at the Cutta Cutta Caves Nature Park. Covering 1,499 hectares of karst limestone landscape, the caves are home to a variety of native wildlife.

From hiking trails and canoeing to scenic flights and fishing, your days will be filled with adventures. The majority of sites in the Katherine region can be accessed by two wheel drive, however, for more remote access, you may need a four wheel drive and to check your vehicle hire conditions.

FIND YOUR ACCOMMODATION

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Cicada Lodge ◆◆◆◆	55
2	ibis Styles Katherine ★★★☆	54
3	Knotts Crossing Resort ★★★☆	54
4	Nitmiluk Chalets ◆◆◆◇	55



Mataranka Thermal Pool



The Top End



Nitnit Dreaming Cruise

On the Nitnit Dreaming Cruise you will discover the cultural significance of two gorges to the traditional landowners – the Jawoyn people. Sit back and relax as the tranquil surroundings transport you into a spiritual world of the Jawoyn culture.

The Nitnit Dreaming Cruise is ideal if you have limited time but want to capture as much of the surrounds as possible. You will be enlightened by the history and traditions of the Indigenous inhabitants as you take this journey of discovery through the magnificent Nitmiluk Gorge.

Includes:

- Nitmiluk Gorge cruise • Experienced Indigenous guide • Informative commentary

Operator: Nitmiluk Tours

Departs: Daily from the boat ramp via Nitmiluk Visitor Centre at 9am, 11am, 1pm, 3pm (Apr – Oct) 9am, 2pm (Nov – Mar)

Duration: 2 hours

Note: There is approximately 800 metres of walking.



PRICE:

Adult	\$91
Child 5-15 years	\$46



Nabilil Dreaming Sunset Dinner Cruise

Sit back and relax as the tranquil surroundings of Nitmiluk National Park transport you into the spiritual world of Jawoyn culture and history. Discover the stories and ways of the traditional owners of the land, the Jawoyn people, against the magnificent backdrop of Nitmiluk Gorge. Relax as the walls of the Gorge change colour with the setting sun. Tour includes a three course candle light dinner, and a complimentary glass of sparkling wine.

Includes:

- 3 course dinner
- Glass of sparkling wine
- Nitnit Dreaming 2 Gorge Cruise

Operator: Nitmiluk Tours

Departs: From the boat ramp via Nitmiluk Visitor Centre at 4:30pm Tue to Sun (May, Sep, Oct), Daily (Jun – Aug)

Duration: 3 hours 30 minutes



PRICE:

Adult	\$169
Child 5-15 years	\$122

ibis Styles Katherine

★★★☆☆



From price based on Stay 3, Pay 2 in a **Standard Room**, valid 1 Nov – 31 Dec 17.

From \$53*
per person per night

Corner of Cyprus Street and Stuart Highway, Katherine

MAP PAGE 53 REF: 2

Enjoy the comforts of a contemporary hotel against the rugged attractions of Katherine, including Nitmiluk Katherine Gorge and Cutta Cutta Caves. Located at the southern entrance to town, ibis Styles Katherine is just a 320 kilometre drive south of Darwin and the beauty of nature awaits you in Katherine. Enjoy comfortable and spacious accommodation at ibis Styles Katherine. All rooms are equipped with air-conditioning, Wi-Fi, in-house movies and tea and coffee making facilities. Enjoy a great meal at the restaurant or unwind by the pool.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Barbecue area, Tennis court, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Fan, Tea/coffee making facilities, In-room movies (free), Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 3, Family – 4, Deluxe – 5.

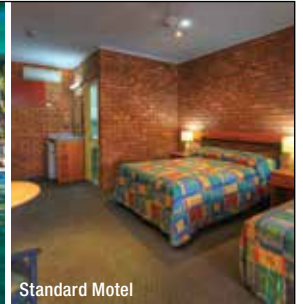
Distances: Town centre 3.5km.



BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights, pay for 2, valid 1 Nov – 31 Dec 17. FREE breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 2 nights or more, valid 1 Apr – 9 Jul, 17 Jul – 31 Oct 17.

Knotts Crossing Resort

★★★☆☆



From price based on 1 night in a **Cabin**, valid 1 Apr 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From \$67*
per person per night

Corner Giles and Cameron Streets, Katherine

MAP PAGE 53 REF: 3

Knotts Crossing Resort is only one kilometre from the Town Centre and 20 minute drive to the famous Katherine Gorge. The resort is set among acres of stunning tropical gardens and features a wide range of air-conditioned, en suite accommodation with FOXTEL and tea and coffee making facilities. Cooking facilities available in some rooms.

After a day of exploring the local attractions including Katherine Gorge, Edith Falls and Cutta Cutta Caves, enjoy a spectacular Top End sunset and a cold drink at the poolside Savannah Bar & Restaurant.

Property Features: Pools (2), Restaurant, Bar, Barbecue area, Guest laundry, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Kitchen (Family, Cabin and Village rooms).

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Cabin – 2 adults/2 children, Deluxe Motel/Executive – 2, Standard Motel – 3, Village – 4, Family – 6.

Distances: Town centre 1km.



Nitmiluk Chalets



2 Bedroom Chalet



From price based on 1 night in a **1 Bedroom Chalet**, valid 1 Dec 17 – 28 Feb 18.

From \$90*
per person per night

Nitmiluk National Park, Katherine

MAP PAGE 53 REF. 4

Experience the splendours of Nitmiluk National Park and Nitmiluk (Katherine) Gorge up close with all the convenience of self-contained accommodation.

The Nitmiluk Chalets are centrally positioned below the escarpment entrance just 600 metres to the departure point for boat cruises, canoes and several short circuit walks.

Sit back and relax on your generous balcony, where wallabies and other wildlife can be observed wandering freely. The beautifully landscaped resort style swimming pool offers a haven for visitors to cool off from the tropical sunshine and is the perfect place to unwind after a day of exploring.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Café, Barbecue area, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Laundry.

Children: 0 to 5 years – cot/bed charge payable direct. 6 to 15 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: 1 Bedroom Chalet – 2, 2 Bedroom Chalet – 5.

Distances: Katherine 32km.



We love it!

Cicada Lodge



Cicada Lodge



Cicada Lodge

From price based on 1 night in a **Cicada Lodge Room**, valid 1 Dec 17 – 31 Jan 18.

From \$203*
per person per night

Nitmiluk National Park, Katherine

MAP PAGE 53 REF. 1

Nestled in the natural bush high above the ancient waterways of the Katherine River system, Cicada Lodge is a 100 percent Indigenous owned property. The Jawoyn people invite guests to experience the history, beauty and culture of one of Australia's most spectacular destinations, Cicada Lodge. This is a unique luxury lodge overlooking the Katherine River within the Nitmiluk National Park just 330 kilometres south of Darwin. Cicada Lodge offers a totally unique opportunity to admire and embrace the wonders of the Top End in a style that evokes quality and care.

All rooms at the lodge are air-conditioned and have private balconies, allowing the choice of opening your room to the sounds and sights of the native bush or closing it to enjoy the cool privacy of your room. Each room features views out across the distinct sandstone country above the gorge with lush gullies full of flora inhabiting giant cracks in the gorge walls. The focal point of the lodge is the restaurant and pool deck that allows guests to take advantage of the stunning sunsets.

Ancient rock art is found throughout the area and guests have the unique opportunity to view some of these sites and spend time with the Jawoyn people to learn about this most ancient of cultures.

Experience an ancient destination in style.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Bathrobes, In-room movies (free), Hair dryer.

Includes: Light breakfast daily.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Cicada Lodge – 2.

Distances: Katherine 30km.

Note: Lodge is closed 1 – 28 Feb 18.



We love it!

The Red Centre



The “Red Centre” is an extraordinary landscape of desert plains, weathered mountain ranges, rocky gorges and some of Australia's most sacred sites, including Uluru, Kata Tjuta and Kings Canyon. In the dusty, red heart of Australia, Alice Springs is the gateway to The Red Centre.

Alice Springs and Beyond

Welcome to Alice Springs, with its modern and vibrant atmosphere, it's the perfect destination to explore the best the outback has to offer. It is the hub of Central Australia and is rich with culture and Aboriginal heritage. Make this your first stop before heading out to explore the Red Centre.

Through red earth and rugged terrain, the lands beyond Alice Springs await. Marvel at the dramatic chasms and gorges of the MacDonnell Ranges. Take a dip in the permanent pool at Simpsons Gap, where you will spot Rock wallabies in the rocky ridges. Catch a glimpse of Standley Chasm light up the midday sky with bright colours. For the ultimate cool down, swimming holes offer a refreshing relief at Ellery Creek Big Hole, Ormiston Gorge and Glen Helen Gorge.

Venture to the beautiful rugged landscape of Tennant Creek to discover the giant granite boulders of Karlu Karlu, also known as the Devils Marbles. Scattered through the valley, Karlu Karlu is a spectacular sight to see glowing red in the light of the early evening.

Uluru (Ayers Rock)

The massive sandstone monolith of Uluru (Ayers Rock) is Australia's most recognisable natural icon, rising 348 metres above the desert plain and located about 335 kilometres south west of the nearest town, Alice Springs. Take a walking tour with the Anangu traditional landowners, where locals will share stories of their culture, wildlife, bush foods and Aboriginal Creation stories.

Further west, Kata Tjuta (The Olgas) offers more astounding sights. The 36 rock domes date back 500 million years. Tackle the challenging Valley of the Winds Walk. You'll reap the rewards when you see the breathtaking views over the desert plains of the Red Centre. For an easier pace, take a leisurely stroll at Walpa Gorge and walk through Kata Tjuta's enormous domes.

As the sun rises and sets over Australia's most famous rock formations, you won't want to be anywhere else.

Kings Canyon

Travel around 300 kilometres from Uluru or Alice Springs and you'll discover another of Central Australia's highlights. The 270 metre high chasm of Kings Canyon in Watarrka National Park. Trek through walking trails to palm-filled crevices and along the canyon rim to marvel at views across the desert. Spot native plants and wildlife as you go by foot through Kings Canyon. It's a must to add to the itinerary!





Alice Springs

Our Favourites

Visit the Royal Flying Doctor Service and School of the Air

Explore the MacDonnell Ranges on a guided tour

Ride a camel or take a hot air balloon

View Alice Springs and the MacDonnell Ranges from Anzac Hill

Travel to Alice Springs Desert Park

Wander through the Alice Springs Cultural Precinct

Head straight to the heart of Australia and discover the magic of the quintessential outback town, Alice Springs.

Soak up the history of Alice Springs and learn about its heritage; from the Overland Telegraph Line to the Royal Flying Doctor Service, not to mention the Old Ghan railway that first started in the year 1929.

Immerse yourself in the culture of the Arrernte traditional owners and view the exquisite and detailed artwork of Indigenous artist Albert Namatjira, found in the Namatjira Gallery.

The desert climate and scenic landscapes of Alice Springs set the scene for an Australian outback adventure. With an array of options to choose from, tee off at the sensational desert golf course, explore the sights on the back of a camel or float in the sky in a hot air balloon.

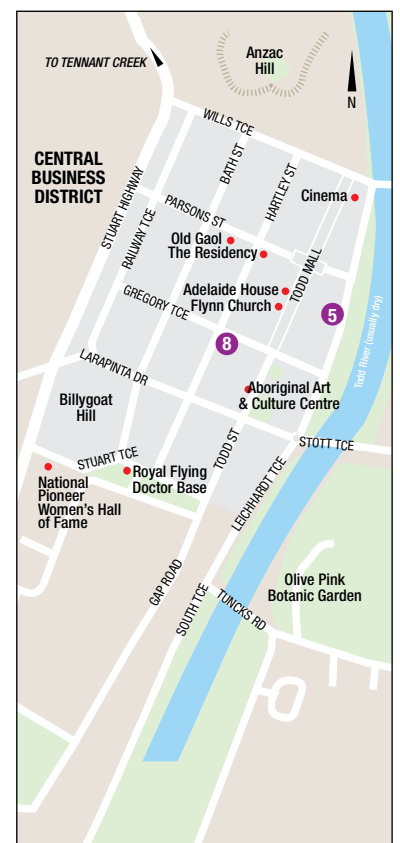
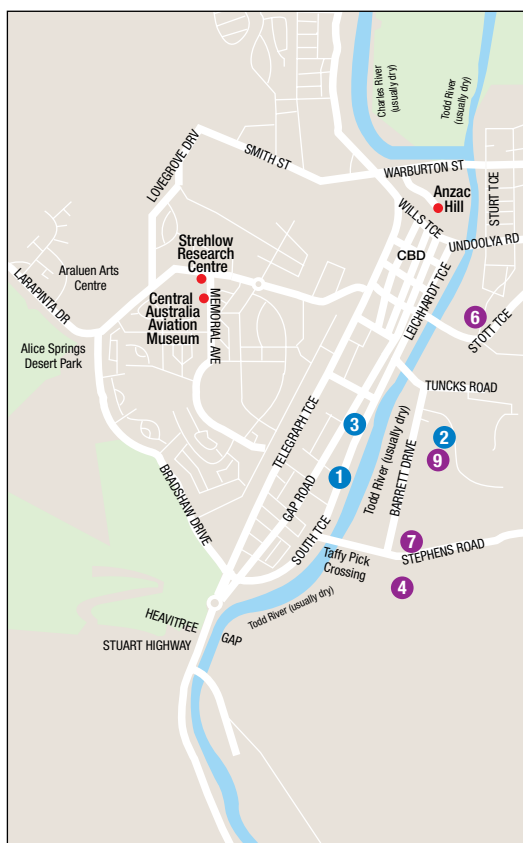
Drive up Anzac Hill and survey the 360 degree views of spectacular landscape. Tour the ancient surroundings of the MacDonnell Ranges; sculptured over time by the elements. You will find an abundance of walking tracks, dramatic chasms and spectacular gorges – each with their own unique scenery and character.

With Alice Springs as your gateway to Uluru, Kata Tjuta, Kings Canyon and the MacDonnell Ranges, be spoilt for choice on where to head to next.

FIND YOUR ACCOMMODATION

REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
1	Alice on Todd Apartments ★★★★★	65
2	Desert Palms Alice Springs ★★★☆	64
3	Quest Alice Springs ◆◆◆◆◇	65

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
4	Alice in the Territory ★★★★★	64
5	Aurora Alice Springs ◆◆◆◆	65
6	Chifley Alice Springs Resort ★★★★★☆	65
7	Crowne Plaza Alice Springs Lasseters ★★★★★☆	66
8	Diplomat Hotel Alice Springs ★★★☆	64
9	DoubleTree by Hilton Alice Springs ◆◆◆◆◇	66





Alice Springs Private Transfers

Sit back and relax with a personal chauffeur meet and greet who will attend to your luggage and drive you to your destination in air-conditioned comfort. Services operate from the airport, train station and all hotels. With a reservations team available 365 days a year to attend to your needs, have the peace of mind knowing you will be picked up on time and taken directly to your destination.

Operator: Hughes Chauffeured Limousines

Note: Price per person, one way.

PRICE:	SEDAN 4 PASSENGER
Airport to/from CBD	\$107
Railway Station to/from CBD	\$107



Amazing Alice Pass

Discover Alice Springs' local attractions. Visit the Alice Springs School of the Air and learn about the world's biggest classroom. The National Pioneer Women's Hall of Fame highlights women's achievements across Australia and is located within the Old Gaol Heritage Site. It's then off to the Alice Springs Reptile Centre to discover all the amazing reptiles.

Includes:

- Admission to Alice Springs Reptile Centre
- Alice Springs School of the Air
- National Pioneer Women's Hall of Fame

Operator: Alice Springs Reptile Centre

Open: Alice Springs Reptile Centre: 9:30am – 5pm daily
 Alice Springs School of the Air: 8:30am – 4:30pm (Mon – Sat) 1:30pm – 4:30pm (Sun)
 National Pioneer Women's Hall of Fame: 10am – 5pm daily

PRICE:	
Adult	\$41
Child 4-16 years	\$24



Alice Springs Desert Park

Get out there and discover in the space of just a few hours many of the secrets of the Central Australian desert at the Alice Springs Desert Park. The park showcases the natural and cultural environment of arid Australia in three stunning desert habitats – Desert Rivers, Sand Country and the Woodland. There are hundreds of species of plants and animals from across the centre that can be seen, smelt and heard.

Includes:

- Admission to Alice Springs Desert Park

Operator: Alice Springs Desert Park

Open: 7:30am – 6pm daily except Christmas Day

Duration: 90 minutes



PRICE:	
Adult	\$34
Child 5-15 years	\$17



A Town Like Alice Tour

Visit the School of the Air which provides an educational service for children. Make a stop at the Alice Springs Reptile Centre and see unique Central Australian reptiles, such as the Thorny Devil and lizards up close. Finish the day with panoramic views of Alice Springs and the MacDonnell Ranges from the top of Anzac Hill.

Includes:

- Admission to Alice Springs Telegraph Station
- School of the Air • Royal Flying Doctor Service
- Alice Springs Reptile Centre • Expert guide
- Return transfers from Alice Springs accommodation

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: Daily from Alice Springs at 2pm (Mar – Nov)
 Mon, Thu, Sat at 1:50pm (Dec – Feb)

Returns: 6pm



We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	\$104
Child 2-15 years	\$53



Camel Ride

Join Pyndan Camel Tracks in Alice Springs for a one hour camel ride led by experienced guides.

A camel ride against the backdrop of the beautiful MacDonnell Ranges is a signature Red Centre experience. See kangaroos and other wildlife. Learn about camels in Australia at the museum. It's an unforgettable experience that will be the highlight of your trip.

Includes:

- 60 minute camel ride
- Expert guide
- Return transfers from Alice Springs accommodation

Operator: Pyndan Camel Tracks

Departs: Daily from Alice Springs at 12 noon, 2:30pm, sunset (time varies with season)

Duration: 2 hours

PRICE:	
Adult	\$74
Child 3-14 years	\$42



Mbantua Sunset and Starlight Bush Dinner

RT Tours Australia's motto is 'Food, Culture and Country'. Chef, Guide and Arrernte descendant Bob Taylor takes you on an informative trip before presenting you with his own specially prepared menu.

First stop is the Historical Telegraph Station Reserve before an easy graded walk. Drive west through the spectacular MacDonnell Ranges to visit the majestic Simpson's Gap and enjoy a three course bush meal under the stars.

Includes:

- 3 course dinner • Informative guide
- Return transfers from Alice Springs accommodation

Operator: RT Tours

Departs: Daily from Alice Springs at 3pm

Returns: 10pm

Note: The tour visits the Alice Springs Historical Telegraph Reserve, not the precinct.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$181
Child 3-12 years	\$181



Quad Rush Tour

Let Outback Quad Adventures show you the real outback on a quad bike tour of the Northern Territory's oldest working cattle station. See spectacular scenery and wildlife on this 1500sq km property. All bikes are fully automatic and follow an expert local tour guide. No previous experience required.

Includes:

- Guided quad bike tour • Safety briefing
- Use of safety helmet • Bottled water
- Return transfers from Alice Springs accommodation

Operator: Outback Quad Adventures

Departs: Daily from Alice Springs at 7am, 3pm (Dec – Jan) 8am, 2pm (Mar – Nov)

Returns: 9:30am, 5:30pm (Dec – Jan) 10:30am, 4:30pm (Mar – Nov)

Note: Children under 12 years must travel as a passenger with the tour guide. All participants 17 years and under must be accompanied by a parent or guardian.

PRICE:

Adult	\$150
Child 5-11 years	\$150



West MacDonnell Ranges

Experience the magnificent grandeur of the West MacDonnell Ranges, the deep red cleft of Standley Chasm, the mystique of Ellery Creek Big Hole and the cultural significance of the Ochre Pits. Visit Glen Helen Gorge and enjoy lunch at Glen Helen Resort before exploring spectacular Ormiston Gorge with the opportunity for a swim.

Includes:

- Guided walks into Ormiston Gorge, Ochre Pits, Standley Chasm, Glen Helen Gorge, Simpsons Gap, Ellery Creek Big Hole
- Admission to Standley Chasm
- Morning tea, ploughman's lunch with beer, wine or soft drink
- Return transfers from Alice Springs accommodation

Operator: Alice Wanderer Sightseeing

Departs: Daily from Alice Springs at 8am

Returns: 5:30pm

PRICE:

Adult	\$131
Child 4-14 years	\$80



West MacDonnell Ranges Tour

Experience the beautiful West MacDonnell Ranges including Simpsons Gap, Standley Chasm and Ormiston Gorge. Marvel at towering fiery red walls set aglow by the desert sun as you drive along the ranges. Discover the Ochre Pits, Ellery Creek Big Hole and visit Flynn's Memorial and Glen Helen. Tour through these amazing ranges all day and stop at beautiful gorges and waterholes, where you can enjoy a refreshing swim in the warmer months.

Includes:

- Admission to Standley Chasm • Guided touring
- Expert guide • Air-conditioned vehicle
- Lunch • Morning tea and afternoon snacks
- Return transfers from Alice Springs accommodation

Operator: Emu Run Tours

Departs: Daily from Alice Springs at 7:45am

Returns: 5:30pm

PRICE:

Adult	\$124
Child 2-15 years	\$80



Palm Valley Safari by 4WD

Travel by 4WD through the West MacDonnell Ranges to Hermannsburg, an Aboriginal community and historic precinct which is renowned for its Aboriginal art collection and the works of Albert Namatjira.

Venture down the bed of the Finke River, one of the oldest water courses in the world, into Palm Valley. See spectacular rock forms, white sands and an oasis of rock pools and palm trees.

Includes:

- Expert driver/guide • Informative commentary
- Morning or afternoon tea • Lunch
- Return transfers from Alice Springs accommodation

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: Mon, Wed, Thu, Sat, Sun from Alice Springs at 7:30am (Mar – Nov)

Returns: 6pm

We love it!

PRICE:

Adult	\$164
Child 2-15 years	\$82



Palm Valley 4WD Tour

Travel along the West MacDonnell Ranges to the Historic Hermannsburg Precinct for morning tea. Explore the Historic Lutheran Mission buildings and Namatjira Art Gallery.

Journey along the ancient Finke River bed to Palm Valley. Wander among the relict palms and cycads in Cycads Gorge and Palm Valley. Enjoy a picnic lunch in Palm Valley before exploring Kalarranga Lookout.

Includes:

- Guided walks including Kalarranga Lookout, Cycad Gorge and Palm Valley
- Admission to Historic Precinct
- Morning tea
- Ploughman's lunch with tea and coffee
- Return transfers from Alice Springs accommodation

Operator: Alice Wanderer Sightseeing

Departs: Daily from Alice Springs at 7:30am

Returns: 5:30pm

PRICE:

Adult	\$151
Child 4-14 years	\$81



1 Day Uluru/Kata Tjuta

Depart Alice Springs stopping for breakfast at Eriklunda. Travel to Atila (Mt Conner) lookout for morning tea, then onto Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park. Visit the Cultural Centre, learn more about Tjukurpa (law) of the Anangu people before a base tour and guided walk to Mutitjulu Waterhole. View Aboriginal rock paintings then finish the day with Uluru sunset and barbecue dinner.

Includes:

- Guided touring • National park fee
- Breakfast, morning tea, lunch, sunset platter and barbecue dinner
- Return transfers from Alice Springs accommodation

Operator: Alice Wanderer Sightseeing

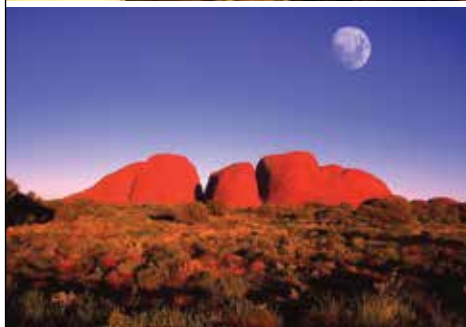
Departs: Mon, Wed, Fri, Sat from Alice Springs at 6:30am

Returns: 12:30am



PRICE:

Adult	\$230
Child 4-14 years	\$120



Uluru 1 Day Tour

This popular tour takes you on an unforgettable journey to the heart of Central Australia where you will experience the wonders of Uluru, Kata Tjuta and Atila (Mt Connor).

Travel with two fun and professional driver/guides in comfort on a modern coach with on board toilet. Enjoy a fresh and delicious packed lunch before the first walk of the day at Kata Tjuta, exploring Walpa Gorge.

Enjoy two guided walks at Uluru, the Mala Walk with many fine examples of Anangu rock paint art, and the Kuniya Walk where you will be led to the Mutitjula Waterhole home to the ancestral water snake. Take a guided coach tour of the base of Uluru while your guide will share cultural stories of the Anangu people.

Visit the Cultural Centre to learn about the Tjukurpa (law) of the Anangu people. Finish the day in style as you enjoy a glass of sparkling wine while watching sunset at Uluru with a barbecue dinner.

Includes:

- Buffet breakfast, lunch and barbecue dinner at sunset with sparkling wine
- National park fee
- Air-conditioned coach with toilet
- Return transfers from Alice Springs accommodation

Operator: Emu Run Tours

Departs: Mon, Wed, Fri, Sat from Alice Springs at 6am, Ayers Rock Resort at 11:45am

Returns: Alice Springs at 12 midnight, Ayers Rock Resort at 7pm



PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 2-15 YRS
Ex Alice Springs	\$229	\$150
Ex Ayers Rock Resort	\$209	\$140



Outback Ballooning

See Central Australia from a completely different perspective. Your day begins in the cool pre-dawn darkness with a short drive to the launch site. The ascent starts just as the morning light illuminates the rugged MacDonnell Ranges. Float gently across the vast expanse of the Central Australian outback. At the ballooning landing site, light refreshments accompanied by Australian sparkling wine and tropical fruit juice are served.

Includes:

- Balloon flight • Flight certificate • Refreshments
- Chilled sparkling wine and fruit juice
- Return transfers from Alice Springs accommodation

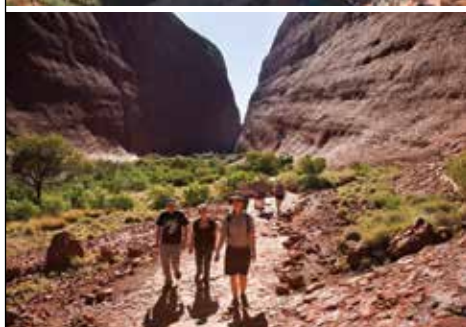
Operator: Outback Ballooning

Departs: Daily from Alice Springs, 60 minutes prior to first light

Duration: Up to 4 hours

Note: Not recommended for children under 6 years. AUD30 per person Aviation Insurance fee payable direct.

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 6-16 YRS
30 minutes	\$264	\$211
60 minutes	\$359	\$287



2 Day Uluru and Kings Canyon Adventure

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Alice Springs
- Uluru (Ayers Rock) sunset
- Kata Tjuta (The Olgas)
- Kings Canyon rim walk

Day 1: Alice Springs to Uluru

Travelling along the South Stuart Highway, stop at Atila (Mt. Conner) lookout. Visit Kata Tjuta to walk among the massive domes at Walpa Gorge and enjoy a picnic lunch. Take a guided base tour of Uluru and Mutitjula Waterhole and view Aboriginal rock paintings. Visit the Uluru-Kata Tjuta Cultural Centre and learn about Tjukurpa (law) of the Anangu people. Visit the Uluru sunset viewing area then return for a self cook outback barbecue and a night of outback entertainment. (BLD)

Day 2: Uluru to Alice Springs

Drive through the Australian outback to Kings Canyon. Stop at Kings Creek Station for breakfast before continuing to Kings Canyon. Take a three hour guided trek around the awesome Rim Walk. Sit in the Amphitheatre, discover the Garden of Eden and marvel at the sheer North and South Walls. A relaxed trip back to Alice Springs in the

late afternoon with stops at some local road houses will have you back in town around 6:30pm in time for dinner. (BL)

Includes:

- 1 night accommodation
- Guided Mutitjula Waterhole walk
- Kata Tjuta tour
- Glass of wine at Uluru sunset
- Guided Kings Canyon rim walk
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, L = lunch, D = dinner)
- National park fee
- Return transfers from Alice Springs accommodation

Operator: Alice Wanderer Sightseeing

Departs: Mon, Wed, Fri, Sat from Alice Springs at 6:30am

Returns: 6:30pm

Note: Accommodation is in a quad share dormitory with shared facilities. Other accommodation options also available.



PRICE:	
Adult quad share	\$533
Child 4-14 years	\$423



2 Day Uluru Unearthed

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Alice Springs
- Uluru (Ayers Rock) sunset and sunrise
- Kata Tjuta (The Olgas)
- Walpa Gorge

Day 1: Alice Springs to Uluru (Ayers Rock)

Travel through the West MacDonnell and James Ranges. Stop at a camel farm for an optional camel ride (own expense) and later stop to view majestic Atila (Mt. Conner), before arriving at Ayers Rock Resort. This afternoon travel around the base of Uluru in comfort as your driver/guide provides commentary. Continue by coach to the Kuniya Walk and discover the beautiful Mutitjulu Waterhole. View Aboriginal rock paintings and learn about the area. Later visit the Uluru-Kata Tjuta Cultural Centre.

Travel to the Uluru sunset viewing area and witness the striking colour changes of Uluru while enjoying nibbles and a complimentary glass of wine. Overnight at Ayers Rock Resort, choice of accommodation.

Day 2: Uluru (Ayers Rock) and Kata Tjuta (The Olgas)

Rise early this morning to travel to the Uluru sunrise viewing area. Watch the first rays of the sun light the Red Centre while enjoying a warming cup of tea or coffee. On the way to Kata Tjuta enjoy panoramic views of the southern side of the domes before arriving at the base of Walpa Gorge. Spend some time exploring the gorge and the unusual rock formations. Follow the trail through Walpa Gorge before returning to Ayers Rock Resort.

Includes:

- 1 night hotel accommodation
- Guided Uluru base walk
- Uluru sunset and sunrise
- Guided Kata Tjuta walk
- Expert driver/guide
- Informative commentary
- National park fee
- One way transfer from Alice Springs accommodation
- One way transfer to Ayers Rock Resort accommodation

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: Daily from Alice Springs at 7am

Concludes: Ayers Rock Resort at 11am

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 May, 1 Dec 17 – 31 Mar 18. Other accommodation options also available. Child prices also available.



We love it!

PRICE:	TWIN SHARE
Budget	\$643
Standard	\$673



3 Day Kings Canyon & Kings Creek Experience

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Small group tour, maximum of 4 passengers
- Kings Canyon
- Uluru (Ayers Rock) • Kata Tjuta (The Olgas)

Day 1: Alice Springs to Kings Canyon

Your first stop this morning will be at Simpsons Gap where the rock pool attracts rock wallabies and abundant bird life. Also visit spectacular Ormiston Gorge, Glen Helen Wilderness Resort and by 4WD visit one of the world's greatest comet impact sites that created Goss' Bluff. Stargaze tonight or watch out for wildlife that may wander past. Stay the next two nights at Kings Creek Wilderness Lodge in luxurious, secluded 'glamping' retreat positioned along the escarpment. (LD)

Day 2: Kings Canyon

Morning at Kings Creek Station where time will be available for a helicopter flight over the station and Kings Canyon, quad bike or camel ride. In the afternoon enjoy a three hour guided rim walk around Kings Canyon plus a guided base tour. Return to Kings Creek Wilderness Lodge for your overnight accommodation. (BLD)

Day 3: Kings Canyon to Uluru Kata Tjuta National Park

Departing Kings Canyon travel via the Luritja Road to the Lasseter Highway stopping at the viewing point of Atila (Mt Connor). Nearby you can photograph Lake Amadeus, the third largest salt lake in Australia after Lake Eyre and Lake Disappointment. Visit Curtin Springs Cattle Station for a memorable hearty outback station lunch. This afternoon journey to Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park for an afternoon guided tour with an indigenous guide. View the famous sunset over Uluru before your tour concludes at Ayers Rock Resort. (BL)

Includes:

- 2 nights glamping permanent safari tented accommodation
- Kings Canyon rim walk • Uluru Sunset
- Helicopter flight at Kings Creek Station
- Quad bike or camel tour (Platinum Class)
- Expert driver/guide • Maximum 4 passengers
- Informative commentary • National park fee
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, L = lunch, D = dinner)
- One way transfer from Alice Springs accommodation
- One way transfer to Ayers Rock Resort

Operator: AUSTOUR

Departs: Daily from Alice Springs at 7:30am (1 – 13 Apr, 18 Apr – 19 Dec 17, 4 Jan – 28 Mar 18)

Concludes: Ayers Rock Resort at 6pm

Note: This tour only operates when booked for 4 passengers travelling together. Child prices also available.



We love it!

PRICE:	TWIN SHARE
Gold Class	\$4648
Platinum Class	\$5342



3 Day Uluru & Kings Canyon Discovery

HIGHLIGHTS:

- West MacDonnell Ranges
- Uluru (Ayers Rock) sunset and sunrise
- Kata Tjuta (The Olgas)
- Kings Canyon

Day 1: Alice Springs to Uluru (Ayers Rock)

Travel through the West MacDonnell Ranges and stop at a camel farm for an optional camel ride (own expense). En route to Ayers Rock Resort see the majestic Atila (Mt. Conner). With your guide, travel around the base of Uluru and learn about the numerous sacred sites. Continue by coach to the Kuniya Walk where your guide will escort you to the Mutitjulu Waterhole.

Spend time at the Uluru-Kata Tjuta Cultural Centre, where you can learn about Aboriginal culture and see Aboriginal arts and crafts. In the late afternoon, witness the changing colours of Uluru at sunset while enjoying nibbles and a complimentary glass of wine. Overnight at Ayers Rock Resort, choice of accommodation.

Day 2: Uluru (Ayers Rock) to Kings Canyon

Watch the first rays of the sun rising over the Red Centre before travelling to Kata Tjuta. On the way enjoy panoramic views of the southern side of Kata Tjuta before arriving at the base of Walpa Gorge. Explore the gorge and the unusual conglomerate rock formations. Depart in the early afternoon for Kings Canyon Resort. In the evening there may be time to view the sun setting behind Carmichaels Crag. Overnight at Kings Canyon Resort.

Day 3: Kings Canyon to Alice Springs

Join a guided climb to the rim of Kings Canyon for marvellous views of Watarrka National Park. The rim walk takes approximately three hours to complete and is rocky and steep in parts. Alternatively, you may wish to take an easier, shorter walk to explore the boulder strewn canyon floor. Enjoy lunch at Kings Creek Station (own expense) before returning to Alice Springs.

Includes:

- 2 nights hotel accommodation
- Uluru Sacred Sights and Sunset tour
- Uluru Sunrise and Kata Tjuta
- Guided Kings Canyon rim walk
- Expert driver/guide
- Informative commentary
- National park fee
- Return transfers from Alice Springs accommodation

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: Daily from Alice Springs at 7am

Returns: 7:30pm (Apr – Sep) 7pm (Oct – Mar)

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 May, 1 Dec 17 – 31 Mar 18. Other accommodation options also available. Child prices also available



We love it!

PRICE:	TWIN SHARE
Budget	\$1132
Standard	\$1162



3 Day Goanna Dreaming, Red Centre 4WD Safari

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Uluru (Ayers Rock)
- Kata Tjuta (The Olgas)
- Kings Canyon Rim Walk
- Kings Creek Station

Day 1: Alice Springs to Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park

Travel from Alice Springs or Ayers Rock Resort, stop at a camel farm and take in the views of Atila (Mt. Connor). After lunch, travel to Maruku for a cultural experience including a dot painting workshop and an Aboriginal guided walk to the Mutitjulu waterhole. Experience the famous changing colours of Uluru at sunset with sparkling wine and nibbles.

Return to the permanent campsite where you'll partake in the Endless Star Dining Experience. This is a delicious evening meal under the stars lit by candlelight and topped off with wine, which provides the group with the perfect opportunity to bond and enjoy the company of their fellow travellers. Overnight at a permanent campsite. **(LD)**

Day 2: Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park to Kings Creek Station

Rise early to view the sunrise over Uluru and Kata Tjuta. Head off to Kata Tjuta for a walk through the Valley of the Winds. Afterwards, travel to Kings Creek Cattle Station.

Dinner around the campfire makes for a very social time with another night out under the stars. Overnight at a permanent campsite. **(BLD)**

Day 3: Kings Creek Station to Alice Springs

Discover Watarrka (Kings Canyon) as you take a six kilometre walk through the towering walls, crevices and plateaus. Visit the Amphitheatre, Lost City and the tranquil Garden of Eden. Travel on a typical outback dirt road back to Alice Springs. **(BL)**

Includes:

- 2 nights permanent safari tented accommodation or swag camping
- Dot painting workshop
- Endless Star Dining experience
- Camping equipment, linen, swag and towel
- Expert driver guides
- Air-conditioned 4WD vehicle
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, L = lunch, D = dinner)
- Campsite host
- Return transfers from Alice Springs accommodation

Operator: Wayoutback Australian Safaris

Departs: Daily from Alice Springs at 6am, Ayers Rock Resort at 1pm

Returns: 5:30pm



PRICE:

Adult twin share	\$857
Adult sole use	\$1061



3 Day Uluru Camping Tour

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Atila (Mt. Conner)
- Uluru (Ayers Rock) sunset and sunrise
- Kata Tjuta (The Olgas)
- Kings Canyon Rim Walk
- Kings Creek Station

Day 1: Alice Springs to Uluru

Depart bright and early for a scenic drive through the outback to the Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, stopping along the way to view Mt. Conner and the salt lakes. Choose from one of the following experiences:

- Visit the Cultural Centre and enjoy two guided Uluru base walks (Mala and Mutitjulu Waterhole)
- Enjoy an unguided 10 kilometre Uluru base walk
- Take two guided Uluru walks including Mala and Mutitjulu Waterhole (2pm Ayers Rock Airport pick-ups)

This evening, watch a spectacular Uluru sunset while enjoying a glass of sparkling wine and snacks. At tonight's campsite enjoy a hot shower, a hearty meal and a night sleeping in a swag under millions of stars or in one of the permanent tents. Overnight at a permanent campsite. **(LD)**

Day 2: Uluru Sunrise, Kata Tjuta and Kings Creek Station

After a spectacular Uluru sunrise, drive to Kata Tjuta for a five and a half kilometre walk through the Valley of the Winds. Tonight, enjoy an authentic outback barbecue after a hot shower at a remote bush camp in the Watarrka National Park. Choose to sleep in a swag or in one of the permanent tents. The permanent campsites feature camp kitchens, toilets and hot showers. Overnight at a permanent campsite. **(BLD)**

Day 3: Kings Canyon via Mt Ebenezer to Alice Springs

After breakfast, drive to Kings Canyon for a guided six kilometre Kings Canyon Rim Walk in one of the most spectacular areas of the outback. Visit the natural Amphitheatre and discover the Lost City, North and South walls, and the exotic Garden of Eden along the way. After lunch return to Alice Springs. **(BL)**

Includes:

- 2 nights accommodation at permanent campsites with camp kitchen, hot showers and toilets
- Sparkling wine and snacks at the Uluru sunset
- Experienced driver/guide
- Informative commentary
- Air-conditioned mini coach with seat belts
- National park fee
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, L = lunch, D = dinner)
- Pick-up from Alice Springs accommodation, Ayers Rock Airport or Ayers Rock Resort, drop off at Alice Springs or Ayers Rock Resort accommodation

Operator: Emu Run Tours

Departs: Daily from Alice Springs at 5:45am, Ayers Rock Resort at 12:15pm, Ayers Rock Airport at 12:15pm, 12:40pm, 2pm

Concludes: Alice Springs or Ayers Rock Resort at 5:30pm

Note: From price based on 4 share tent or single share swag. AUD20 per person sleeping bag hire, AUD75 per person twin tent upgrade, AUD25 per person special dietary requirements (vegetarian/gluten free), AUD125 per person Ayers Rock Resort drop off payable direct.



PRICE:

Adult	\$423
Child 8-15 years	\$413



4 Day Kata Tjuta, Uluru & Kings Canyon

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Uluru (Ayers Rock) • Uluru-Kata Tjuta sunset dinner
- Kata Tjuta (The Olgas) • Kings Canyon

Day 1: Alice Springs to Uluru (Ayers Rock)

Travelling south, visit a camel farm where there is time for a short camel ride (own expense). Admire the view of Atla (Mt. Conner) at a lookout before arriving at Ayers Rock Resort. Enjoy a leisurely drive out to Kata Tjuta (The Olgas) and admire the view of the central valley of the domes while you take in a magnificent outback sunset with gourmet canapés and Australian wine. Stay the next two nights at Ayers Rock Resort, choice of accommodation.

Day 2: Kata Tjuta (The Olgas)

Rise early and travel to the Uluru sunrise viewing area to watch the sunrise over the Red Centre. The walking trail through Walpa Gorge follows the natural creek between two of the tallest domes of Kata Tjuta. With your guide, travel around the base of Uluru before driving to the Kuniya Walk. This afternoon, witness the striking colour changes of Uluru at sunset while enjoying nibbles and a complimentary glass of wine. After sunset travel to AAT Kings' exclusive barbecue site within Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park. After a delicious barbecue dinner, your guide will conduct a tour of the night sky. (D)

Day 3: Uluru (Ayers Rock) to Kings Canyon

Enjoy the morning at leisure before departing for Kings Canyon Resort. Overnight at Kings Canyon Resort.

Day 4: Kings Canyon to Alice Springs

Join a guided climb to the rim of Kings Canyon for marvellous views of Watarrka National Park. Follow the rim of the canyon stopping to look down into the canyon gorge. Alternatively, you may wish to take an easier walk to explore the canyon floor. Enjoy lunch at Kings Creek Station (own expense) before travelling to Alice Springs.

Includes:

- 3 nights hotel accommodation
- Kata Tjuta Sunset tour
- Uluru Sunrise and Kata Tjuta tour
- Uluru Sacred Sights and Sunset tour with barbecue dinner
- Guided Kings Canyon rim walk
- Expert driver/guide • Informative commentary
- National park fee • Meals as indicated (D = dinner)
- Return transfers from Alice Springs accommodation

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: Daily from Alice Springs at 7am

Returns: 7:30pm (Apr – Sep) 7pm (Oct – Mar)

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 May, 1 Dec 17 – 31 Mar 18. Other accommodation options also available. Child prices also available.



We love it!

PRICE:	TWIN SHARE
Budget	\$1411
Standard	\$1461



4 Day Wallaby Dreaming Safari

HIGHLIGHTS:

- West MacDonnell Ranges • Uluru (Ayers Rock)
- Kata Tjuta (The Olgas) • Kings Canyon

Day 1: Alice Springs to Uluru (Ayers Rock)

Departing Alice Springs bright and early, hit the road for an adventure of a lifetime. After lunch, arrive at the Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park and head to the Cultural Centre before meeting a local Aboriginal Guide followed by a hands on dot painting session. Experience the famous changing colours of Uluru at sunset, away from the crowds, complete with sparkling wine and nibbles.

Return to the permanent campsite where you'll partake in the Endless Star Dining Experience. This is a delicious evening meal under the stars lit by candlelight and topped off with wine. Stay the next three nights at permanent campsites. (LD)

Day 2: Uluru (Ayers Rock) To Kings Creek Station

Rising early, watch the sunrise over Uluru and Kata Tjuta before a hike through the Valley of the Winds. Enjoy lunch before heading to Kings Creek Station and your overnight accommodation in a private campsite, miles from the crowds. After a campfire dinner, kick back and be mesmerised by the millions of stars on display. (BLD)

Day 3: Kings Creek Station to Glen Helen

This morning take a guided walk to see the towering walls, crevices and plateaus of Kings Canyon, visiting the Amphitheatre, Lost City and the tranquil 'Garden of Eden'. Journey to Glen Helen for your overnight accommodation. (BLD)

Day 4: Glen Helen to Alice Springs

Spend today exploring the mighty West MacDonnell Ranges. Travelling to Ormiston Gorge, hike the Ghost Gum Walk down through the majestic Ormiston Gorge to the rocky floor and Ormiston Waterhole. Journey onto the Ochre Pits and see the natural ochres that have provided materials for Indigenous people for thousands of years before travelling to Ellery Creek Big Hole on the return journey back to Alice Springs. (BL)

Includes:

- 3 nights permanent tent accommodation
- Endless Star Dining experience
- Camping equipment, linen, pillow and towel
- Guided walk and Dot Painting workshop at Uluru
- Expert driver/guide • Air-conditioned 4WD vehicle
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, L = lunch, D = dinner)
- Return transfers from Alice Springs accommodation

Operator: Wayoutback Australian Safaris

Departs: Tue, Thu, Fri, Sun from Alice Springs

at 6am
Returns: 5:30pm

Note: Not suitable for children under 5 years. National park fee of AUD25 per adult and AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years) payable direct.



PRICE:	
Adult	\$1077
Child 6-15 years	\$1077



5 Day 4WD Red Centre Kangaroo Dreaming Safari

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Uluru (Ayers Rock) • Kata Tjuta (The Olgas)
- Kings Creek Station • Glen Helen
- West MacDonnell Ranges and Ormiston Gorge

Day 1: Alice Springs to Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park

Travel to Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park stopping along the way for a camel ride (own expense). This afternoon, enjoy the sites of Uluru with a dot painting workshop and an Aboriginal guided walk to Mutitjulu waterhole. View the magnificent sunset of Uluru before returning to a remote campsite for a dinner under the stars. Stay the next three nights at permanent campsites. (LD)

Day 2: Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park to Kings Creek Station

After watching sunrise over Uluru and Kata Tjuta enjoy breakfast and travel to Kata Tjuta for a seven kilometre hike through the magnificent Valley of the Winds. After a leisurely lunch, head to Curtin Springs Cattle Station before travelling to Kings Creek Station. (BLD)

Day 3: Kings Creek Station to Glen Helen

This morning take a guided walk to see the towering walls, crevices and plateaus of Watarrka (Kings Canyon). Travel along the famous 4WD Mereenie Loop Road before arriving at Glen Helen. (BLD)

Day 4: Glen Helen to Owen Springs

Spend today exploring West MacDonnell Ranges including Ormiston Gorge. Visit the Ochre Pits and Ellery Creek Big Hole before retiring at a bush camp at Hugh River, sleeping in swags. (BLD)

Day 5: Owen Springs to Alice Springs

After breakfast the group will 4WD through Owen Springs Reserve before crossing the Stuart Highway into Rainbow Valley which is filled with important Aboriginal archaeological sites and artefacts. Spend time exploring the surrounding area before travelling back to Alice Springs. (BL)

Includes:

- 3 nights permanent tent accommodation
- 1 night wild camping
- Endless Star Dining experience
- Dot painting and guided walk
- Camping equipment, swag, linen and pillows
- Expert driver/guides • Air-conditioned 4WD vehicle
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, L = lunch, D = dinner)
- Return transfers from Alice Springs accommodation

Operator: Wayoutback Australian Safaris

Departs: Tue, Thu, Fri, Sun from Alice Springs at 6am, Ayers Rock Resort at 1pm

Returns: Alice Springs at 5:30pm

Note: Not suitable for children under 5 years. Moderate level of fitness required. National park fee of AUD25 per adult and AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years) payable direct.



PRICE:	
Adult	\$1282
Child 6-15 years	\$1282

The Red Centre

Alice in the Territory

★★★☆☆



From price based on 1 night in a **Queen Room**, valid 1 Nov 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$58***
per person per night

46 Stephens Road, Alice Springs

MAP PAGE 57 REF. 4

Nestled in the foothills of the ancient MacDonnell Ranges you'll find Alice in the Territory, located adjacent to Lasseters Hotel Casino and Alice Springs Convention Centre and only four kilometres from the town centre. Enjoy the magnificent views of the MacDonnell Ranges while relaxing in the pool.

Sunaraas bistro and bar has a great friendly atmosphere open Tuesday to Saturday from 5pm and breakfast 7 days from 7am. Alice in the Territory can also cater for weddings, functions and conferences with packages to suit your needs.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Barbecue area, Guest laundry, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Queen/Queen with Pool View – 2, Twin/Twin with Pool View/Junior Twin Suite/Junior Family Suite – 4, Family – 5.

Distances: Town centre 4km.



Diplomat Hotel Alice Springs

★★★☆☆



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 1 Nov 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$80***
per person per night

20 Gregory Terrace, Alice Springs

MAP PAGE 57 REF. 8

Superbly located in the centre of town, the Diplomat provides the perfect entertainment precinct to relax and unwind in Alice Springs.

After a busy day of sightseeing relax by the outdoor pool, enjoy a casual meal and ice cold beer in the fully licensed Uncle's Tavern or dinner in the popular Stumps Restaurant. The Diplomat is an oasis in the heart of Alice Springs.

Property Features: Pool, Bar, Restaurant, Barbecue area, 24 hour reception, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Shuttle to airport (extra charge), Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony/Patio, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, In-room movies, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Includes: Light breakfast daily.

Children: 0 to 2 years – cot/bed charge payable direct. 3 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior – 4.

Distances: Town centre 300m.

Superior Room ★★★★★



Desert Palms Alice Springs

★★★☆☆



From price based on 1 night in a **Studio Villa**, valid 1 Apr 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$73***
per person per night

74 Barrett Drive, Alice Springs

MAP PAGE 57 REF. 2

An oasis in the outback, the Desert Palms is an outback property offering individual studio villa accommodation, set around a crystal clear free-form pool with an island, waterfall and surrounded by tropical gardens.

All villas are air-conditioned and include bougainvillea-covered verandahs, private en suites and kitchenette facilities. The hotel offers outstanding value for the visitor wanting comfort at an affordable price. Desert Palms is situated just five minutes from the centre of Alice Springs on the banks of the Todd River and backs onto the Alice Springs Golf Club. This property is close to the Casino, Convention Centre and some of the best restaurants in Alice Springs are within walking distance.

Desert Palms offers a calm, peaceful environment, which creates a sense of relief for the weary traveller. After a hectic day of travelling by road or air take pleasure in watching the world go by from your own private balcony surrounded by palm trees witnessing the spectacular sunset over the MacDonnell Ranges.

Property Features: Pool, Barbecue area, Guest laundry, Convenience store (licensed), Parking (secure – free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Verandah, Limited cooking facilities, Tea/coffee making facilities.

Children: 0 to 2 years – cot/bed charge payable direct. 3 to 10 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Studio Villa – 4.

Distances: Town centre 1km.



Alice on Todd Apartments

★★★★



From price based on 1 night in a **Studio**, valid 1 Apr 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$75***
per person per night

5 Strehlow Street, Alice Springs

MAP PAGE 57 REF: 1

Alice on Todd Apartments offer a choice of 57 fully self-contained studio, one bedroom, one bedroom deluxe, two bedroom and two bedroom deluxe apartments to suit all types of travellers. Clean, comfortable and spacious rooms are perfect for visitors to Alice Springs.

Guests can enjoy a range of facilities including undercover parking, an outdoor balcony, air-conditioning, a modern kitchen and laundry facilities.

Property Features: Pool, Spa, Barbecue areas (2), Games room, DVD library, Parking (undercover – free), Shuttle bus to airport (extra charge – conditions apply).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Fan, Balcony, Kitchen (1 and 2 Bedrooms), Limited cooking facilities (Studios), Washing machine, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 2 years – cot/bed charge payable direct. 3 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Studio – 2, 1 Bedroom/1 Bedroom Deluxe – 4, 2 Bedroom/2 Bedroom Deluxe – 6.

Distances: Town centre 1.8km.



Aurora Alice Springs

◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 1 Dec 17 – 31 Jan 18.

From **\$49***
per person per night

11 Leichhardt Terrace, Alice Springs

MAP PAGE 57 REF: 5

Aurora Alice Springs is conveniently located on the Todd Mall and is a great base to explore the region including ANZAC Hill, Alice Springs Desert Park and the Royal Flying Doctor Service.

This property offers air-conditioned standard and deluxe rooms with a range of facilities to ensure a comfortable stay. Enjoy the restaurant and savour the contemporary and native cuisine that it has to offer.

Property Features: Pool, Spa (heated), Restaurant, Parking (undercover – free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, In-room movies (free), Cable TV, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 2 years – cot free of charge. 3 to 12 years – \$14 per child per night.

Max Capacity: Standard/Deluxe – 3, Executive – 2, Family – 4.

Distances: Town centre 50m.



Chifley Alice Springs Resort

★★★★☆



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 1 Nov 17 – 28 Feb 18.

From **\$83***
per person per night

34 Stott Terrace, Alice Springs

MAP PAGE 57 REF: 6

Chifley Alice Springs Resort is situated on the banks of the famous Todd River, with its magnificent river red gums. Lush green lawns create a relaxing atmosphere, letting you soak in the Australian Outback charm.

Efficient, friendly outback service and modern, comfortable facilities contribute to the resort's relaxed atmosphere. Hotel facilities include 24 hour reception, free Wi-Fi throughout the resort, swimming pool, guest laundry, restaurant, bar and free parking.

Property Features: Pool (outdoor), Restaurant, Bar, Guest laundry, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4, Superior/Deluxe – 5.

Distances: Town centre 800m.



Quest Alice Springs

◆◆◆◆◇



From price based on 1 night in a **Studio**, valid 1 Dec 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$85***
per person per night

10 South Terrace, Alice Springs

MAP PAGE 57 REF: 3

Quest Alice Springs serviced apartments offer guests a relaxed and comfortable accommodation experience. Located within close proximity to the CBD, these superbly appointed serviced apartments offer all the creature comforts of home and offer air-conditioning and cooking facilities.

Relax around the pool and enjoy a barbecue after a day of exploring the region.

Property Features: Pool, Barbecue area, Guest laundry, Parking (free), Shuttle bus to airport (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Limited cooking facilities (Studios), Kitchen (1 and 2 Bedrooms), All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Studio/1 Bedroom – 2, 2 Bedroom/2 Bedroom Executive – 4, 3 Bedroom – 6.

Distances: Town centre 2km.



The Red Centre

Crowne Plaza Alice Springs Lasseters

★★★★☆



Premium

From price based on 3 nights in a **Standard Room**, valid 1 Nov 17 – 28 Feb 18.

From **\$51***
per person per night

93 Barrett Drive, Alice Springs

MAP PAGE 57 REF. 7

Located at the foot of the MacDonnell Ranges and backing onto the Alice Springs Golf Course, Crowne Plaza Alice Springs Lasseters offers 205 spacious rooms and suites all with a private balcony or courtyard showcasing magnificent views. Guests can enjoy free Wi-Fi throughout the property, room service, concierge services, resort pool, day spa and sauna, 24 hour health and fitness facility with state-of-the-art equipment as well as complimentary use of mountain bikes to explore Alice Springs.

Crowne Plaza Alice Springs Lasseters is the centre of entertainment in Alice Springs with four restaurants, five bars, a sports lounge, night club and an international standard casino with tables and electronic games. Alice Springs has an abundance of things to see and do, so why not experience the magical surrounds and have Crowne Plaza Alice Springs Lasseters make your trip unforgettable.

Property Features: Free Wi-Fi (public areas), Pool, Restaurants (4), Bars (5), Lavish Day Spa, Gymnasium, Golf course (18 hole), Casino, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (free), Schedule courtesy shuttle to town centre.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, In-room movies (pay to view), Cable TV, Spa bath (Deluxe Suites), Hair dryer, Safe, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Deluxe Suite – 2, Standard – 3, Deluxe/Premium – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children, Premium Suite – 4.

Distances: Town centre 1.5km.



DoubleTree by Hilton Alice Springs

◆◆◆◆◇



Guest Mountain View

From price based on 1 night in a **Guest Room**, valid 1 Nov 17 – 28 Feb 18.

From **\$67***
per person per night

82 Barrett Drive, Alice Springs

MAP PAGE 57 REF. 9

Experience the true Australian Outback in style with stunning views of the MacDonnell Ranges as your backdrop. From the moment you are welcomed with a warm signature chocolate chip cookie, indulge in quality service and comforting amenities.

Enjoy easy access to the casino and local attractions like Simpson's Gap, Desert Park and Anzac Hill. Walk into downtown Alice Springs or relax in the outdoor heated pool as you gaze at the lush garden landscape.

Spacious guest rooms and suites offer luxurious bedding, mountain views and high-speed internet access. With an acclaimed restaurant on site and an 18 hole international golf course located just next door, escape the everyday without having to leave the hotel. Pure bliss and adventure awaits you.

Property Features: Free Wi-Fi (public areas), Pool (heated outdoor), Restaurants (3), Bar, Room service (24 hour), Tennis court, Gymnasium, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Safe, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Guest/Guest Mountain View/Junior Suite Mountain View – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

Distances: Town centre 1km.



Our Favourites

Located a short distance from Glen Helen, Ormiston Pound Walk offers fascinating geology and returns via the main swimming waterhole of Ormiston Gorge

Take a lilo up the crisp waters of Redbank Gorge, shaded by the shadow of Mt Sonder

From Glen Helen venture to Gosse Bluff and discover incredible rocky outcrops

Explore the Larapinta Trail by foot on one of the trail walks close to Glen Helen



Glen Helen Gorge

FIND YOUR ACCOMMODATION

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Glen Helen Homestead Lodge ◆◆◇	67

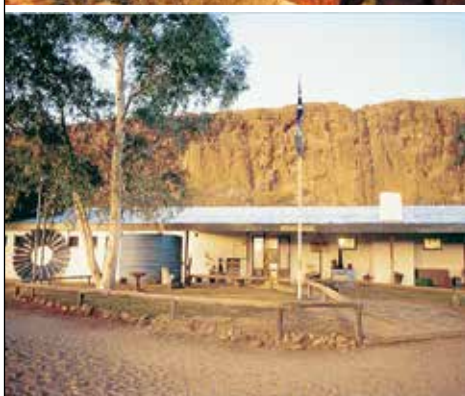
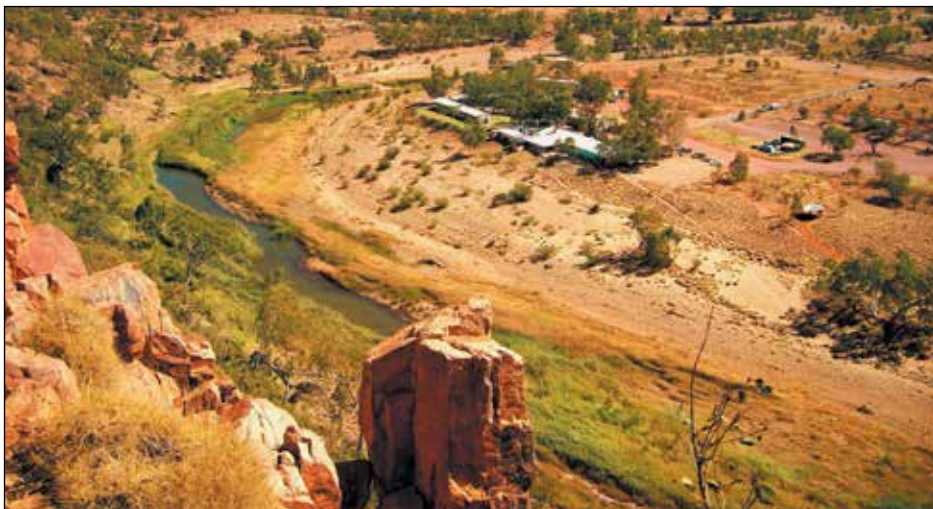


Set amongst the West MacDonnell Ranges, Glen Helen is located just 132 kilometres west of Alice Springs. Glen Helen is one of six permanent waterholes along the Finke River and is a short distance from Mt Sonder, the pinnacle of the Larapinta Trail.

The towering sandstone walls of Glen Helen Gorge are a sight to behold as they shade the tranquil waterhole. To see the gorge framed in the rising morning sun, or the soft glow of sunset, makes the rugged walk well worth the effort.



Glen Helen Homestead Lodge



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a
Standard Room,
valid 1 Dec 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From \$86*
per person per night

Namatjira Drive via Alice Springs MAP PAGE 67 REF. 1

Situated in the spectacular West MacDonnell Ranges, Glen Helen Homestead Lodge is the welcome end to an adventurous and colourful drive. Glen Helen Lodge provides an excellent base for you to explore the region. Enjoy a cold beer at the bar before dining in the Namatjira Gallery Restaurant or cook your own barbecue while enjoying the sunset over the stunning cliffs of the Glen Helen Gorge.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge), Art gallery, Evening entertainment (5 nights a week), Restaurant, Outback pub, Specialty bird watching, Pool, Barbecue area, Guest laundry, Fuel outlet.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning.

Children: 0 to 4 years – free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding. Cot charge payable direct. 5 to 12 years – \$14 per child per night.

Max Capacity: Standard – 3, Family – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

Distances: Alice Springs 130km.



BONUS: FREE light breakfast on one morning for stays of 2 nights.
FREE light breakfast each morning for stays of 3 nights or more.

The Red Centre



Uluru

Uluru (Ayers Rock) is as Australian as it gets. Find the most popular attraction in Central Australia 440 kilometres south west of Alice Springs. The famous rock is the most photographed in the world and it's easy to see why. Attracting visitors from all over the world, Uluru is hugely significant to the Anangu traditional owners. Their 22,000 year history is still reflected today.

Lace up your adventure boots and explore the Red Centre on foot. Take the 9.4 kilometre base walk around Uluru. Keep an eye out for informative displays and be amazed by the network of waterholes and woodlands rising up from the dry desert landscape.

The spectacle of Uluru at sunrise or sunset will leave you amazed. See the ever-changing colours of golds, purples, reds and burnt oranges and feel the magic at this Australian icon.

At Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, you'll also find Kata Tjuta (The Olgas). Learn from the Anangu people about the cultural and spiritual significance of Kata Tjuta and Uluru from their Creation stories. Join a guided walk of the 36 giant domes for a magical experience. The Valley of the Winds Walk is an adventure that rewards with spectacular views. The easier Walpa Gorge Walk is great for wildlife spotting among the native landscape.

Whether walking with a traditional owner, meandering atop a camel, exploring by 4WD, bicycle, car or coach, or dining under a million stars, there is something to suit every budget and every visitor. Just ensure you choose an experience to match the grandeur of the Red Centre!

Our Favourites

Witness the changing colours of Uluru (Ayers Rock) and Kata Tjuta (The Olgas) at sunrise and sunset

Visit Uluru-Kata Tjuta Cultural Centre and learn about the Anangu people

See the domes of Kata Tjuta (The Olgas) and walk through Walpa Gorge

Experience the Sounds of Silence Dinner

See 'The Rock' on a camel or by air in a helicopter

FIND YOUR ACCOMMODATION

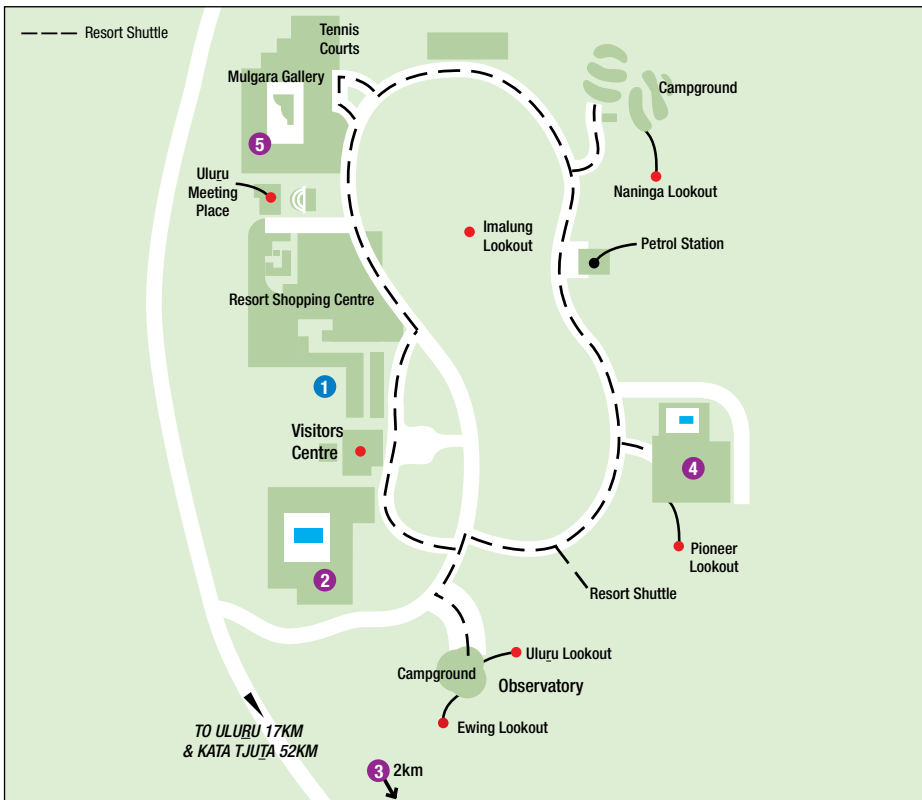
REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
1	Emu Walk Apartments ★★★★★	77
REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
2	Desert Gardens Hotel ★★★★★☆	78
3	Longitude 131° ◆◆◆◆◆	78
4	Outback Pioneer Hotel and Lodge ★★★★★	77
5	Sails in the Desert ★★★★★	78

National Park Fee

A national park entry fee applies for visitors to Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park. Many tours do not include this fee so it is essential to purchase a national park ticket prior to commencing your touring. Tickets can be purchased from National Park Entry Stations.

Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park tickets are valid for three consecutive days.

Apr – Mar: AUD25 per adult, AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years) and AUD65 per family (2 adults and 2 children)





Red Centre Coach Transfers

Travel by coach through spectacular desert scenery from Kings Canyon Resort or Ayers Rock Resort to your destination. Pass through Curtin Springs cattle station and view Atila (Mt. Conner) from the coach. Your driver/guide will provide informative commentary. Arrive at your destination just before dusk feeling rested, relaxed and ready to explore.

Includes:

- One way coach transfer
- Expert driver/guide
- Informative commentary

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: Alice Springs to Ayers Rock Resort: Daily at 7am

Ayers Rock Resort to Alice Springs: Daily at 1pm (Apr – Sep), 12:30pm (Oct – Mar)

Ayers Rock Resort to Kings Canyon: Daily at 1pm (Apr – Sep), 12:30pm (Oct – Mar)

Kings Canyon to Alice Springs: Daily at 11:15am (Apr – Sep), 11:45am (Oct – Mar)

Kings Canyon to Ayers Rock Resort: Daily at 11:15am (Apr – Sep), 1:45pm (Oct – Mar)

Duration: Alice Springs to Ayers Rock Resort: 6 hours

Ayers Rock Resort to Alice Springs: 6 hours 30 minutes

Ayers Rock Resort to Kings Canyon: 4 hours 30 minutes

Kings Canyon to Alice Springs: 8 hours 15 minutes

Kings Canyon to Ayers Rock Resort: 6 hours 20 minutes (Apr – Sep), 5 hours 20 minutes (Oct – Mar)

We love it!

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 2-15 YRS
Alice Springs to Ayers Rock Resort	\$174	\$88
Ayers Rock Resort to Alice Springs	\$174	\$88
Ayers Rock Resort to Kings Canyon	\$144	\$73
Kings Canyon to Alice Springs	\$174	\$88
Kings Canyon to Ayers Rock Resort	\$144	\$73



15 Minute Uluru Only Helicopter

Even if you have walked around Uluru you won't fully appreciate the awesome spectacle of this monolith until you see it from the air.

Enjoy the spectacular sights within the Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park from a unique perspective. If limited for time, the quickest way to see Uluru is by a 15 minute Uluru Only scenic flight. It is also possible to see Kata Tjuta in the distance.

Includes:

- 15 minute scenic flight
- Return transfers from Ayers Rock Resort

Operator: Professional Helicopter Service

Departs: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort, on request

Duration: 1 hour

PRICE:	
Adult	\$167



Uluru and Kata Tjuta Helicopter Flight

Experience the exhilaration of seeing Uluru and Kata Tjuta from the air in a helicopter. Fly close to these natural wonders and see their differences in texture and pattern. Helicopters offer fantastic photo opportunities and in-flight pilot commentary of the unique landmarks and their surrounds. Flight duration is approximately 30 minutes. Sunrise and sunset flights are also available. A truly memorable way to spend a day.

Includes:

- 30 minute scenic flight
- Return transfers from Ayers Rock Resort

Operator: Ayers Rock Helicopters

Departs: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort, on request

Duration: 90 minutes

PRICE:	
Adult	\$317



Skydive Uluru

Skydive Uluru provides Tandem Skydiving Tours at Uluru (Ayers Rock). The tour combines a scenic flight of Uluru (Ayers Rock) and Kata-Tjuta (the Olgas) with Lake Amadeus and Mt Conner in the distance followed by a tandem skydive landing at Ayers Rock Resort. Tandem skydiving is a fantastic way to make your visit to Uluru unforgettable.

Includes:

- 12,000 feet skydive experience
- Safety training • Use of goggles
- Qualified and experienced instructors
- Return transfers from Ayers Rock Resort

Operator: Skydive Uluru

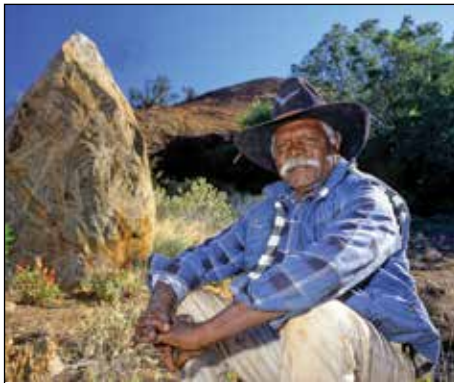
Departs: Tue to Sun from Ayres Rock Resort on request

Duration: 2 hours

Note: AUD25 per person APF levy payable direct. Maximum weight 95 kilograms. Minimum age 12 years.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$641

The Red Centre



SEIT Cave Hill

Journey by 4WD deep into the desert to meet the traditional owners of Cave Hill, the largest rock art site in Central Australia. Explore the site with your Anangu hosts and learn the Seven Sisters Tjukurpa (Creation stories) which form part of the longest Aboriginal Songline that crosses Australia.

Includes:

- 9 hour guided tour • Local Indigenous guide
- Experienced driver/guide • Maximum 11 passengers
- Aboriginal land permit and entry fee
- Morning tea • Barbecue Lunch
- Return transfers from Ayers Rock Resort

Operator: SEIT Outback Australia

Departs: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort at 7:30am

Returns: 4:30pm

Note: Aboriginal hosts are traditional people with strong cultural obligations. When cultural events occur, an Aboriginal host may not be available.

PRICE:

Adult	\$279
Child 5-15 years	\$219



Dot Painting Workshop

Maruku Arts is a not-for-profit art and craft corporation 100% owned and operated by Anangu (Aboriginal people from the Central and Western deserts) for over 30 years. Approximately 900 artists make up the collective that is Maruku. Maruku exist to benefit the artists, their families, their communities and play a key role in keeping the traditional cultural practices strong and alive throughout the Anangu lands. Maruku is a regional art centre and therefore a representative of Anangu culture and art.

Sharing stories and passing on traditional methods of painting plays an important part in the sustainability of Aboriginal culture, the world oldest living culture. Join Maruku's local Anangu artists for a fun introduction to the unique desert art form, Dot Painting. Learn about the symbols and painting styles used to depict the Creation time (Tjukurpa) stories. Be inspired and join the artists to complete your own story in painting which you will take home as a memento of your experience. An absorbing and fulfilling time for all ages.

Includes:

- Aboriginal artist
- English speaking host
- Canvas and paints

Operator: Maruku @ Uluru

Departs: Daily from Town Square, Ayers Rock Resort at 11:30am, 2pm (Apr – Sep) 10:30am, 1:30pm (Oct – Mar)

Returns: 1pm, 3:30pm (Apr – Sep) 12noon, 3pm (Oct – Mar)

Note: Concession and family prices also available. National park fee of AUD25 per adult/concession, AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years) and AUD65 per family (2 adults and 2 children) payable direct.

PRICE:

Adult	\$69
Child 5-15 years	\$34



Camel to Sunset or Sunrise

Join skilled cameleers for a peaceful one hour ride over classic Central Australian dune country to watch the changing colours of Uluru as the sun rises or sets. On the sunrise tour enjoy a cup of tea or coffee, along with freshly baked damper, and on the sunset tour enjoy a refreshing glass of sparkling wine, beer or soft drink and damper.

Includes:

- 60 minute guided camel ride at sunrise or sunset
- Skilled cameleer • Light refreshments
- Return transfers from Ayers Rock Resort

Operator: Uluru Camel Tours

Departs: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort, Camel to Sunrise: 1 hour prior to sunrise, Camel to Sunset: 1 hour 30 minutes prior to sunset

Duration: 2 hours 30 minutes

Note: Not suitable for children under 5 years. Moderate level of fitness required.

PRICE:

Adult	\$138
Child 5-16 years	\$138



Uluru Bus N Bike

Explore Uluru by bicycle!

Cycle around the entire base of Uluru at your own pace and in your own time. The 15 kilometre self-guided cycle journey is easily achieved in under three hours. Riders have plenty of time to stop for photos and explore the pure beauty of the spiritual and unique wonder of the world, Uluru. Experience a personal connection to the sacred Aboriginal land while stopping to observe historic rock art and wondrous waterholes. Upon finishing your ride you are free to explore the Uluru-Kata Tjuta Cultural Centre before taking the bus back to Ayers Rock Resort. Toddler seats, children's tag-a-longs and children's bikes also available.

It's a bike ride you won't forget!

Includes:

- Use of bike and helmet
- Return transfers from Ayers Rock Resort

Operator: Outback Cycling

Departs: From Ayers Rock Resort Daily at 8:30am, 12noon (Apr – Oct) Daily at 7:30am (Nov – Mar)

Duration: 4 hours

Note: High level of fitness required. Language iPods available. National park fee of AUD25 per adult and AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years) payable direct.

PRICE:

Adult bike	\$97
Small child bike	\$48



Discovery Piti Pass

Explore the highlights of the Red Centre with the Discovery Piti Pass. Valid for three days, this pass offers you the flexibility to discover Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park.

Includes:

- Uluru Sacred Sights and Sunset tour
- Uluru Sunrise and Kata Tjuta tour
- National park fee

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort Uluru Sacred Sights and Sunset tour: 2:30pm (Apr – Oct), 3pm (Nov – Mar) Uluru Sunrise and Kata Tjuta tour: 90 minutes prior to sunrise

Returns: Uluru Sacred Sights and Sunset tour: 30 minutes after sunset Uluru Sunrise and Kata Tjuta tour: 11am



We love it!

PRICE:

Adult	\$264
Child 2-15 years	\$132



SEIT Bush Tucker & Reptiles

Wander through spinifex and mulga filled country and discover the importance of traditional bush food to the local Anangu people. Grind native seeds and taste a selection of these bush foods both traditional and contemporary. Meet some of the reptiles that roam this desert landscape.

Includes:

- Bush food tastings
- Reptile encounter
- Expert driver/guide
- Informative commentary
- Air-conditioned vehicle
- Maximum 11 passengers
- Return transfers from Ayers Rock Resort

Operator: SEIT Outback Australia

Departs: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort at 9am (Nov – Mar), 10am (Apr – Oct)

Duration: 2 hours

PRICE:

Adult	\$94
Child 5-15 years	\$83



SEIT Patji

Accompany the traditional Uluru family to their homelands called Patji and explore the area by 4WD with your Aboriginal host. Hear stories about life and family before tourism started in the region. End your afternoon with sunset on a private Patji sand dune with expansive views over Uluru and Kata Tjuta.

Includes:

- Local indigenous guide
- Expert driver/guide
- Aboriginal land permit and entry fee
- Afternoon tea
- Sunset non-alcoholic drinks and snacks
- Maximum 10 passengers
- Return transfers from Ayers Rock Resort

Operator: SEIT Outback Australia

Departs: Tue, Thu, Sat from Ayers Rock Resort at 1pm – 2pm (seasonal variations)

Duration: 7 hours

Note: Aboriginal hosts are traditional people with strong cultural obligations. When cultural events occur, an Aboriginal host may not be available.

PRICE:

Adult	\$279
Child 5-15 years	\$219



SEIT Valley of the Winds

Welcome to the world of Kata Tjuta and the Valley of the Winds. Your guide will lead you on this challenging seven and a half kilometre walk, the entire circuit through this sacred men's area, where you will see a diverse range of flora and learn about the European history of this amazing region.

Includes:

- Morning Tea
- Experienced driver/guide
- Informative commentary
- Air-conditioned vehicle
- Maximum 11 Passengers
- Return transfers from Ayers Rock Resort

Operator: SEIT Outback Australia

Departs: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort at 7:30am (Apr – Oct)

Returns: 12:30pm

Note: High level of fitness required. Language iPods available. National park fee of AUD25 per adult and AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years) payable direct.

PRICE:

Adult	\$159
Child 5-15 years	\$129



SEIT Kata Tjuta

Revel in the early morning serenity of this truly spiritual place as the sunrise colours change on Kata Tjuta, then enjoy an outback picnic breakfast. Learn all about this rich, diverse environment as you walk between the mighty conglomerate walls of Walpa Gorge.

Includes:

- Kata Tjuta sunrise
- Outback picnic breakfast
- Expert driver/guide
- Informative commentary
- Maximum 11 Passengers
- Return transfers from Ayers Rock Resort

Operator: SEIT Outback Australia

Departs: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort, 60 minutes prior to sunrise

Duration: 5 hours

Note: Language iPods available. National Park fee of AUD25 per adult and AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years) payable direct.



PRICE:

Adult	\$159
Child 5-15 years	\$129



Kata Tjuta & Valley of the Winds

Travel to Kata Tjuta (The Olgas) and learn about the fascinating geological history of the area. Watch the spectacular sunrise over Kata Tjuta with Uluru in the distance from the western dune viewing area as you enjoy a light breakfast. Take a two to three hour guided walk to the Valley of the Winds lookout.

Includes:

- Sunrise at Kata Tjuta
- Light breakfast
- Expert driver/guide
- Informative commentary
- Return transfers from Ayers Rock Resort

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort, 90 minutes prior to sunrise

Returns: 11:30am

Note: National park fee of AUD25 per adult and AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years) payable direct.



We love it!

PRICE:

Adult	\$159
Child 2-15 years	\$80

The Red Centre



Uluru Sunrise and Kata Tjuta

Rise early to travel to the Uluru sunrise viewing area and be rewarded with a magnificent sunrise. On the way to Kata Tjuta enjoy panoramic views before arriving at the base of Walpa Gorge. The walking trail through Walpa Gorge follows the natural creek between two of the tallest domes of Kata Tjuta.

Includes:

- Sunrise at Uluru • Guided walk at Kata Tjuta
- Expert driver/guide • Informative commentary
- Return transfers from Ayers Rock Resort

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort, 90 minutes prior to sunrise

Returns: 11am

Note: National park fee of AUD25 per adult and AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years) payable direct.



We love it!

PRICE:

Adult	\$139
Child 2-15 years	\$70



Uluru Sunrise

Travel to the sunrise viewing area at the eastern end of Uluru and watch the first sunlight of the day creep across the desert plains. Enjoy a warming cup of tea or coffee as the morning sun slowly changes the colour of the landscape. Watching sunrise at Uluru is the perfect start to the day.

Includes:

- Uluru sunrise
- Expert driver/guide • Informative commentary
- Return transfers from Ayers Rock Resort

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort, 90 minutes prior to sunrise

Returns: 75 minutes after sunrise

Note: National park fee of AUD25 per adult and AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years) payable direct.



We love it!

PRICE:

Adult	\$69
Child 2-15 years	\$34



Uluru Morning Guided Base walk

See the first rays of sunrise over Uluru while enjoying breakfast. After sunrise, accompany your guide to commence your base walk of Uluru. Walk the Mala Walk which includes a visit into Kantju Gorge. Follow the Lungkata Walk and listen to traditional stories.

Includes:

- Guided Uluru base walk • Breakfast
- Expert guide • Informative commentary
- Return transfers from Ayers Rock Resort

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort, 60 minutes prior to sunrise

Returns: 11:30am

Note: Reasonable level of fitness required. National park fee of AUD25 per adult and AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years) payable direct.



We love it!

PRICE:

Adult	\$149
Child 2-15 years	\$74



SEIT Uluru Trek

As you start your sunrise trek around the full 12 kilometre base trail of Uluru you will embrace the culture, geology and environment that is the essence of this amazing monolith. Stop along the walk for a picnic breakfast with an amazing close up view. Along the flat trail you will visit waterholes and rock art sites of the ancients and learn of Uluru's cultural significance to the Anangu (local Aboriginal) people.

Includes:

- Outback picnic breakfast
- Expert driver/guide • Informative commentary
- Maximum 11 passengers
- Return transfers from Ayers Rock Resort

Operator: SEIT Outback Australia

Departs: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort, 60 minutes prior to sunrise

Duration: 6 hours

Note: Language iPods available. National Park fee of AUD25 per adult and AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years) payable direct.

PRICE:

Adult	\$159
Child 5-15 years	\$129



Desert Awakenings Tour

Experience the tranquillity of the pre-dawn land under a canopy of stars. Watch the amazing transformation of colours and life as the desert awakens with Uluru and Kata Tjuta as your backdrop.

Includes:

- Sunrise over Uluru and Kata Tjuta
- Uluru-Kata Tjuta Cultural Centre
- Mutitjulu Waterhole
- Damper and beverages
- Small group touring
- Return transfers from Ayers Rock Resort

Operator: Voyages Indigenous Tourism Australia

Departs: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort, 60 minutes prior to sunrise (weather permitting)

Duration: 5 hours

Note: National park fee of AUD25 per adult and AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years) payable direct.

PRICE:

Adult	\$187
Child 5-15 years	\$144



SEIT Kata Tjuta Domes

Travel to awe-inspiring Kata Tjuta. Arriving at Walpa Gorge, walk between the mighty conglomerate domes and hear how the many domes that make up Kata Tjuta have evolved over millions of years. Return to Ayers Rock Resort in time for an evening dining experience (own expense).

Includes:

- Kata Tjuta guided walk • Maximum 11 Passengers
- Expert driver/guide • Air-conditioned vehicle
- Return transfers from Ayers Rock Resort

Operator: SEIT Outback Australia

Departs: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort at 1:30pm – 3pm (seasonal variations)

Duration: 3 hours

Note: Language iPods available. National Park fee of AUD25 per adult and AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years) payable direct.



PRICE:

Adult	\$120
Child 5-15 years	\$96



Kata Tjuta Sunset

Kata Tjuta simply translated means 'many heads' and given the 36 steep-sided domes of Kata Tjuta, it is aptly named. While delighting in chilled Australian wines and canapés, you can enjoy the wonder of a Kata Tjuta sunset. Each minute brings something new as the domes continue to change colour.

Includes:

- Kata Tjuta sunset tour • Light refreshments
- Experienced driver/guide • Air-conditioned vehicle
- Return transfers from Ayers Rock Resort

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort, 90 minutes prior to sunset

Duration: 2 hours 45 minutes

Note: National park fee of AUD25 per adult and AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years) payable direct.



We love it!

PRICE:

Adult	\$94
Child 2-15 years	\$48



SEIT Uluru Sunset

Experience the many moods of Uluru at sunset with an uninterrupted view. Admire the immensity of Uluru as you immerse yourself in the environmental changes of this world-renowned icon. Photographers will love this postcard view of Uluru as the sun sets.

Includes:

- Uluru sunset viewing • Light refreshments
- Experienced driver/guide • Air-conditioned vehicle
- Maximum 11 passengers
- Return transfers from Ayers Rock Resort

Operator: SEIT Outback Australia

Departs: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort, 60 minutes prior to sunset

Duration: 2 hours

Note: National park fee of AUD25 per adult and AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years) payable direct.



We love it!

PRICE:

Adult	\$70
Child 5-15 years	\$50



Uluru Base Sunset and Barbecue

Explore the base of Uluru from the comfort of a coach with your driver/guide. Continue to the Kuniya Walk where you will discover the beautiful Mutitjulu Waterhole. Enjoy a barbecue dinner under the stars at an exclusive venue and a guide will take you on a tour of the night sky.

Includes:

- Guided Uluru base walk • Sunset at Uluru
- Expert driver/guide • Informative commentary
- Dinner • Return transfers from Ayers Rock Resort

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort at 2: 30pm (Apr – Oct), 3pm (Nov – Mar)

Returns: 2 hours 30 minutes after sunset

Note: National park fee of AUD25 per adult and AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years) payable direct.



We love it!

PRICE:

Adult	\$268
Child 2-15 years	\$134



Uluru Sunset Tour and Barbecue

Travel to the Uluru sunset viewing area. Enjoy nibbles and a glass of wine as the sun sinks and the evening sky brings out the many shades of colour for which Uluru is famous. After sunset, you will travel to an exclusive venue to enjoy a barbecue dinner under the stars, with Uluru as a stunning backdrop.

Includes:

- Sunset at Uluru • Expert guide
- Informative commentary • Dinner
- Return transfers from Ayers Rock Resort

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort, 75 minutes prior to sunset

Returns: 2 hours 30 minutes after sunset

Note: National park fee of AUD25 per adult and AUD12.50 per child (5-15 years) payable direct.



We love it!

PRICE:

Adult	\$212
Child 2-15 years	\$107



Sounds of Silence

Dine under a million stars at the acclaimed Sounds of Silence for an unforgettable evening. Travel out to a private dining setting in the middle of the desert. Sip on a glass of sparkling wine with the sound of a lone didgeridoo filling the air. Marvel at the colours as the sun slowly sets over Kata Tjuta and Uluru before enjoying a feast of Northern Territory delights.

Includes:

- Buffet barbecue • Canapés
- Dessert • Tea, coffee and port
- Beer, wine and non-alcoholic beverages • Star talk
- Return transfers from Ayers Rock Resort

Operator: Voyages Indigenous Tourism Australia

Departs: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort, 60 minutes prior to sunset (weather permitting)

Duration: 4 hours

Note: Not suitable for children under 10 years.



We love it!

PRICE:

Adult	\$212
Child 10-15 years	\$107



Tali Wiru

'Tali Wiru', meaning beautiful dune in local Anangu language, encapsulates the magic of fine dining under the desert sky.

Be seated with your dining partner or party of up to six people at this intimate open-air restaurant. Limited to an exclusive group of 20 people, marvel at magnificent views of Uluru and the distant domes of Kata Tjuta.

Includes:

- Canapés and Champagne at sunset
- Didgeridoo performance
- Table d'hôte 4 course dinner with matching Australian wine, coffee/tea and dessert wine
- Return transfers from Ayers Rock Resort

Operator: Voyages Indigenous Tourism Australia

Departs: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort, 60 minutes prior to sunset (1 Apr – 15 Oct 17)

Duration: 4 hours 15 minutes

Note: Not suitable for children under 15 years.



We love it!

PRICE:

Adult	\$369
-------	-------

Field of Light



A Night at Field of Light



The Field of Light art installation by internationally acclaimed artist Bruce Munro, has come home to the place that inspired it – Uluru. The largest Field of Light installation to date, more than 50,000 stems crowned with frosted glass spheres will bloom as darkness falls over Australia's spiritual heartland. The solar powered installation, within sight of majestic Uluru, will be in place until 31 March 2018.

As a guest of Ayers Rock Resort you can immerse yourself in Munro's monumental experiential artwork in one of three ways.

Field of Light Pass

This experience begins with a convenient transfer from Ayers Rock Resort to the remote desert location. Spend time immersing yourself in this monumental light installation as you walk through the Field of Light.



Field of Light Star Pass

The Field of Light Star Pass experience begins with a transfer to the remote desert location with majestic views of Uluru. A knowledgeable host will provide insights and background to the art installation. You will be welcomed at an exclusive dune top, from which you can watch the last rays of sunlight hit Uluru as you enjoy a selection of outback canapés with Australian sparkling wine and beers. As darkness gradually falls and the coloured lights of the glass spheres come to life you are invited to walk through and interact with Field of Light.

Star Pass by Camel

Meander through red sand dunes on your friendly camel with Uluru and Kata-Tjuta as your backdrop, while your experienced cameleer describes the unique flora and fauna of the landscape that surrounds you. As your peaceful ride comes to a close, you will be greeted and offered sparkling wine as you arrive at the dune top where your 'Field of Light Star Pass' experience begins.

A Night at Field of Light

'A Night at Field of Light' begins with a transfer to the remote desert location. With Uluru as the backdrop, enjoy canapés and chilled sparkling wine to the sounds of a didgeridoo as the sun slowly sets. As darkness gradually falls and the coloured lights of the 50,000 glass spheres come to life you will enjoy a three course bush tucker inspired buffet menu. A knowledgeable guide will provide insights and background to the monumental installation and you will be invited to walk through Field of Light.

Includes:

- Admission to Field of Light
- Return transfers to Ayers Rock Resort
- Access to viewing area (Star Pass, Star Pass by Camel and A Night at Field of Light)
- Sparkling wine and canapés (Star Pass, Star Pass by Camel and A Night at Field of Light)
- Dinner (A Night at Field of Light)

Departs:

- Field of Light Pass: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort, 3 departures per evening, departing 30 minutes after sunset
 Field of Light Star Pass: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort, 30 minutes prior to sunset
 Star Pass by Camel: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort, 2 hours prior to sunset
 A Night at Field of Light: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort, 1 hour prior to sunset

Duration:

- Field of Light Pass: 2 hours
 Field of Light Star Pass: 2 hours 30 minutes
 Star Pass by Camel: 3 hours 15 minutes
 A Night at Field of Light: 4 hours 30 minutes

Note: Itinerary is subject to change without notice and weather conditions permitting. Field of Light Pass does not include access to the raised viewing area. ^A Night at Field of Light is not suitable for children under 10 years.



PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 5-15 YRS
Field of Light Pass	\$42	\$30
Field of Light Star Pass	\$91	\$61
Star Pass by Camel	\$202	\$127
A Night at Field of Light [^]	\$262	\$131



Kings Canyon and Outback Panoramas

Travel from Ayers Rock Resort to Kings Canyon, stopping for breakfast at Kings Creek Station. Make the rocky climb to the rim of the canyon for marvellous views. The circuit walk takes approximately three hours to complete and is recommended for those with a good level of fitness. Alternatively, you may wish to take a shorter walk to explore the boulder strewn canyon floor.

Includes:

- Guided Kings Canyon rim walk
- Expert driver/guide
- Informative commentary
- Return transfers from Ayers Rock Resort
- One way transfer to Alice Springs (Alice Springs option)

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort at 4:30am (Apr – Sep), 4am (Oct – Mar)

Returns: Ayers Rock Resort at 5:30pm (Apr – Sep), 5pm (Oct – Mar), Alice Springs at 7:30pm (Apr – Sep), 7pm (Oct – Mar)

Other Tour Options:

Tour also available with a one way drop off to Alice Springs **\$284** per adult, **\$142** per child.



We love it!

PRICE:

Adult	\$234
Child 2-15 years	\$118



SEIT 4WD Mt Conner Adventure

Enjoy this quintessential Aussie outback experience without the crowds, on a fully operational privately owned cattle station called Curtin Springs, located 100 kilometres east of Uluru. Explore this extraordinary environment by 4WD vehicle and head to Mt Conner, the third large rock formation of Central Australia, discover an inland salt lake and learn about the European and cattle history of the region.

Includes:

- 4WD tour • Sparkling wine and nibbles at sunset
- Dinner • Experienced driver/guide
- Maximum 11 Passengers
- Informative commentary • Air-conditioned vehicle
- Return transfers from Ayers Rock Resort

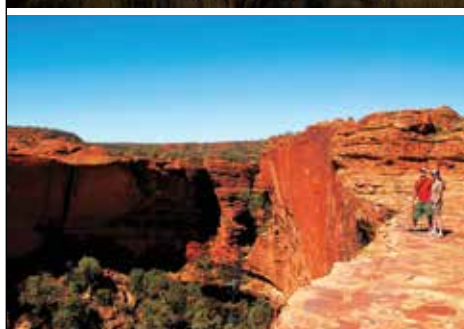
Operator: SEIT Outback Australia

Departs: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort at 1pm – 2:30pm (seasonal variations)

Duration: 8 hours

PRICE:

Adult	\$264
Child 5-15 years	\$209



3 Day Uluru and Kings Canyon Unearthed

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Uluru (Ayers Rock) sunrise and sunset
- Uluru-Kata Tjuta Cultural Centre
- Kata Tjuta (The Olgas)
- Kings Canyon rim walk

Day 1: Uluru (Ayers Rock)

Experience the highlights of the stunning Red Centre and tick the centre off your bucket list.

This afternoon, join your driver guide for a drive around the base of Uluru. At Mutitjulu Waterhole view Aboriginal rock art, as your guide explains Uluru's history and native flora and fauna. At the Uluru-Kata Tjuta Cultural Centre enjoy locally-made arts and crafts. Travel to the sunset viewing area to enjoy sparkling wine and nibbles and watch the effect of the setting sun on the colour of Uluru. Don't forget your camera! Overnight at Ayers Rock Resort, choice of accommodation.

Day 2: Uluru (Ayers Rock) to Kings Canyon

Rise early to watch the first rays of the sun set Uluru and the Red Centre alight. Later, travel to the mystical domes of Kata Tjuta (the Olgas). On the way enjoy panoramic views of the southern side of Kata Tjuta before arriving at the base of Walpa Gorge. Spend time exploring the gorge and the unusual conglomerate rock formations. The walking trail through Walpa Gorge follows the natural creek bed between two of the tallest domes of Kata Tjuta. This afternoon travel to Kings Canyon. Overnight at Kings Canyon, choice of accommodation.

Day 3: Kings Canyon to Alice Springs

This morning join your guide for the rocky climb to the canyon rim for superb views of Watarrka National Park, alternatively explore the canyon creek bed, for an easier, shady walk. Travel through the desert to Alice Springs, where your short break concludes.

Includes:

- 2 nights hotel accommodation
- Kings Canyon guided walk
- Uluru sunset with canapés and wine
- Uluru sunrise
- Kata Tjuta Walpa Gorge walk
- Expert driver/guide
- Informative commentary
- National park fee
- One way transfer from Ayers Rock Resort
- One way transfer to Alice Springs

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort at 2:30pm (Apr – Oct), 3pm (Nov – Mar)

Concludes: Alice Springs at 7:30pm

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 May, 1 Dec 17 – 31 Mar 18. Other accommodation options also available. Child prices also available.



We love it!

PRICE:

Budget	\$972
Standard	\$997

TWIN SHARE

The Red Centre



3 Day Uluru Adventure

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Uluru (Ayers Rock) sunrise and sunset
- Kata Tjuta
- Uluru base walk
- Kings Canyon rim walk

Day 1: Uluru (Ayers Rock)

Whereas Uluru emerges from the earth as one giant boulder form, Kata Tjuta pops up as 36 different domes – you'll get to know the site pretty well on an afternoon hike. As evening begins, enjoy a glass of bubbles as the sun sets over Uluru casting incredible colours on the Rock, and afterwards it's time to tuck into the famous 1,000 Star Dinner: an outdoor candlelit feast of delicious food and wines. Stay the next two nights in a permanent campsite. **(D)**

Day 2: Uluru (Ayers Rock)

It's an early rise today but seeing Australia is what you came for, right? After watching a fiery outback sun rear up over the world's biggest rock get a real sense of the rock's scale on an unguided walk around its base. Then learn about the cultural significance of this iconic landform on a cultural interpretative walk with an indigenous guide. In their creation-time stories, the Anangu's ancestral beings the Mala settled here after being chased to the region by an evil dog-like creature called kurpany. The on-site Cultural Centre also houses an extensive collection of indigenous arts and crafts for you to browse. **(BLD)**

Day 3: Uluru to Alice Springs

After breakfast, get your hiking shoes on and head out to explore the impressive formations of Kings Canyon. You'll be left breathless by the sheer beauty of the canyon, as you trek through the Amphitheatre, the Lost City, the lush and ancient Garden of Eden and the North and South Walls. Lunch is a welcome prospect, before you make your way back to Alice Springs. **(BL)**

Includes:

- 2 nights accommodation at permanent campsites with hot showers and toilets
- Experienced driver/guide
- Informative commentary
- Air-conditioned vehicle
- National park fee
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, L = lunch, D = dinner)
- One way transfers from Ayers Rock Resort
- One way transfers to Alice Springs

Operator: Intrepid Travel

Departs: Daily from Desert Gardens Hotel at 1:45pm

Concludes: Alice Springs at 6pm

Note: Tour also available from Alice Springs. Other accommodation options also available.



PRICE:	
Adult	\$742



4 Day Outback Wanderer

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Uluru (Ayers Rock) sunrise
- Kata Tjuta (The Olgas) sunrise and sunset
- Uluru base walk • Kings Canyon rim walk

Day 1: Kata Tjuta (The Olgas)

As you take a leisurely drive to Kata Tjuta (The Olgas), listen to informative commentary from your driver/guide. Marvel at the unique flora and admire the view of the central valley of the domes of Kata Tjuta while you take in a magnificent outback sunset with gourmet canapés and Australian wine. Stay the next two nights at Ayers Rock Resort, choice of accommodation.

Day 2: Kata Tjuta (The Olgas) and Uluru (Ayers Rock)

Rise early this morning to travel to Kata Tjuta (The Olgas) and watch the spectacular sunrise while enjoying a light breakfast. Walk to the Valley of the Winds lookout and view the central valley of domes.

In the afternoon, travel to Uluru and join the guided Mutitjulu Walk. Visit the Uluru-Kata Tjuta Cultural Centre to see locally made arts and crafts. This evening enjoy sunset at Uluru with a complimentary glass of wine. Continue to an exclusive venue for an Australian barbecue dinner. After dinner, your guide will conduct a tour of the night sky (weather permitting). **(BD)**

Day 3: Uluru (Ayers Rock) to Kings Canyon

Rise early and watch the first rays of sunlight creep across the desert plains and enjoy a cup of coffee or tea as the morning sun slowly changes the colour of Uluru. Depart for Kings Canyon Resort in the early afternoon. Overnight at Kings Canyon Resort.

Day 4: Kings Canyon to Alice Springs

Join a guided climb around the rim of Kings Canyon, featuring stunning views of Watarrka National Park. Alternatively, you may wish to explore the canyon floor, an easier shady walk. This afternoon return to Alice Springs.

Includes:

- 3 nights hotel accommodation
- Kata Tjuta sunset and sunrise
- Guided Uluru base walk
- Uluru sunrise and sunset • Expert driver/guide
- Guided Kings Canyon rim walk
- Informative commentary • National park fee
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, D = dinner)
- One way transfer from Ayers Rock Resort
- One way transfer to Alice Springs

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort, 90 minutes prior to sunset

Concludes: Alice Springs at 7:30pm (Apr – Sep), 7pm (Oct – Mar)

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 May, 1 Dec 17 – 31 Mar 18. Other accommodation options also available. Child prices also available.



PRICE:	TWIN SHARE
Budget	\$1316
Standard	\$1366



6 Day Red Centre Discovery

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Uluru (Ayers Rock) sunset dinner
- Kata Tjuta (The Olgas) • Kings Canyon rim walk
- Alice Springs • West MacDonnell Ranges

Day 1: Uluru (Ayers Rock)

Join your driver/guide to travel around the base of Uluru. In the late afternoon, travel to the Uluru sunset viewing area and watch a stunning sunset while enjoying nibbles and a complimentary glass of wine. This evening enjoy a barbecue dinner and star gazing. Stay the next two nights at Ayers Rock Resort, choice of accommodation. **(D)**

Day 2: Uluru (Ayers Rock) and Kata Tjuta (The Olgas)

Rise early this morning and see the sunrise over Uluru. On the way to Kata Tjuta enjoy panoramic views of the southern side of Kata Tjuta. This afternoon return to Kata Tjuta for sunset with gourmet canapés and a glass of Australian wine.

Day 3: Uluru (Ayers Rock) to Kings Canyon

Spend the morning at leisure before transferring to Kings Canyon Resort.

Day 4: Kings Canyon to Alice Springs

Climb to the rim of Kings Canyon for marvellous views of Watarrka National Park. Follow the rim of the canyon stopping to look down into the canyon gorge. Alternatively, you may wish to take a shorter walk to explore the boulder strewn canyon floor. Stop at Kings Canyon Resort before travelling to Alice Springs. Stay the next two nights at Alice Springs, choice of accommodation.

Day 5: Alice Springs

Experience the magnificent grandeur of the West MacDonnell Ranges including Standley Chasm, Ellery Creek Big Hole and the Ochre Pits. Enjoy lunch at Glen Helen before seeing the immense cliffs at Simpsons Gap. **(L)**

Day 6: Alice Springs

Your tour concludes this morning.

Includes:

- 5 nights hotel accommodation
- Guided Uluru base walk
- Uluru sunrise and sunset • Kata Tjuta sunset
- Uluru barbecue dinner
- Guided Kings Canyon rim walk • Expert driver/guide
- Informative commentary • National park fee
- Meals as indicated (L = lunch, D = dinner)
- One way transfer from Ayers Rock Resort
- One way transfer to Alice Springs

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: Daily from Ayers Rock Resort at 2:30pm (Apr – Oct), 3pm (Nov – Mar)

Concludes: Alice Springs

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 31 May, 1 Dec 17 – 31 Mar 18. Other accommodation options also available. Child prices also available.



PRICE:	TWIN SHARE
Budget	\$1531
Standard	\$1590





Ayers Rock Resort

Free daily activities

Ayers Rock Resort includes Sails in the Desert, Desert Gardens Hotel, Emu Walk Apartments and the Outback Pioneer Hotel and Lodge. The resort offers a range of free activities for guests to learn about Indigenous culture and traditions. Take part in guided walks, storytelling, dance and theatre performances and visit an Indigenous art market. These activities operate daily and don't require a booking. It is recommended that you check with reception on arrival for up-to-date activity information.

Mutitjulu Foundation

Voyages has a strong commitment to social responsibility and established the Mutitjulu Foundation in 2003. The foundation aims to raise money to fund projects for the local Aboriginal communities, Mutitjulu, Docker River and Imanpa, and others in the immediate area. The foundation's goals are to remove disadvantage by supporting the local communities in the vitally important areas of health, education and economic prosperity. A AUD3 voluntary donation can be charged to your room to assist the foundation to reach these goals.

Outback Pioneer Hotel and Lodge

★★★★☆



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 1 Apr – 31 May, 1 Dec 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From \$182*
per person per night

Yulara Drive, Ayers Rock Resort

MAP PAGE 68 REF: 4

Situated on the western edge of Ayers Rock Resort, only a 15 minute drive from the airport and within walking distance of the main resort centre, this hotel is great for couples, families and friends looking for a true outback experience. The hotel's rustic theme and comfortable hotel rooms give you a real taste of traditional Australian hospitality. The hotel features a huge barbeque area, nightly entertainment and swimming pool making it the ideal venue for your Outback escape.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Parking (free), Courtesy airport transfers.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, In-room movies (pay to view).

Children: 0 to 15 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: Uluru 15km.



We love it!

BONUS: FREE breakfast for children 0 to 12 years when dining with paying adults in the resort restaurant. (conditions apply)

Emu Walk Apartments

★★★★★



1 Bedroom

From price based on 1 night in a **1 Bedroom**, valid 1 Apr – 31 May, 1 Dec 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From \$241*
per person per night

Yulara Drive, Ayers Rock Resort

MAP PAGE 68 REF: 1

Located just minutes from the hub of the resort, the town square, supermarket and shops. Emu Walk Apartments provide everything you need to cook up a storm, or if you are not in the mood for cooking, you are nice and close to all the fabulous resort restaurants.

With over 65 tours, local activities and attractions within the resort and the Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, your days will be action-packed.

Property Features: Parking (free), Courtesy airport transfers.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony or patio, Kitchen with microwave, In-room movies (pay to view), Washer/dryer, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 15 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: 1 Bedroom – 4, 2 Bedroom – 6.

Distances: Uluru 15km.



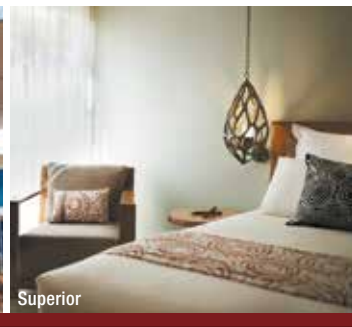
We love it!

BONUS: FREE breakfast for children 0 to 12 years when dining with paying adults in the resort restaurant. (conditions apply)

The Red Centre

Sails in the Desert

★★★★★



Superior

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room**, valid 1 Apr – 31 May, 1 Dec 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$289***
per person per night

Yulara Drive, Ayers Rock Resort

MAP PAGE 68 REF. 5

Soaring white sails crown Ayers Rock Resort's Sails in the Desert hotel, shading 228 luxury five star rooms and suites. Featuring an expansive gumtree-lined swimming pool and a diversity of modern dining, bar and lounge options.

In a destination where one of the world's oldest cultures still thrives, the mystery, colour and wisdom of the local Anangu people is interwoven into every facet of Sails in the Desert's modern design. More than luxury accommodation, Sails in the Desert hotel is a destination of exploration and indulgence.

From the Mulgara Gallery, inspired restaurants, Red Ochre Spa to the private comfort of your accommodation, choose Sails in the Desert for an outback holiday in which this enigmatic living cultural landscape is brought to life with a unique style and modern luxury.

Property Features: Pool (heated), Restaurants (2), Bar, Tennis courts (2), Parking (free), Courtesy airport transfers.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Tea/coffee making facilities.

Children: 0 to 15 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior/Terrace – 4, Deluxe Suite – 3.

Distances: Uluru 15km.



We love it!

BONUS: FREE breakfast for children 0 to 12 years when dining with paying adults in the resort restaurant. (conditions apply)

Desert Gardens Hotel

★★★★☆



Deluxe Rock View

From price based on 1 night in a **Garden Room**, valid 1 Apr – 31 May, 1 Dec 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$230***
per person per night

Yulara Drive, Ayers Rock Resort

MAP PAGE 68 REF. 2

Desert Gardens Hotel is set among magnificent ghost gums and flowering native shrubs. Each room features the unique flora of the Central Australian desert. Centrally located to all resort and touring facilities, the hotel offers a range of appealing accommodation options.

View what is arguably Australia's best sunset, only a short stroll to the resort's numerous lookouts.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Parking (free), Courtesy airport transfers.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony or patio, Tea/coffee making facilities.

Children: 0 to 15 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Garden – 4, Desert Deluxe/Deluxe Rock View – 5.

Distances: Uluru 15km.

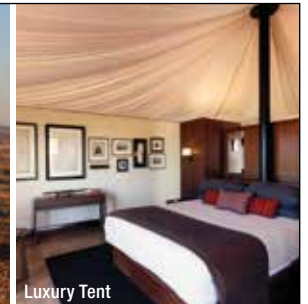


We love it!

BONUS: FREE breakfast for children 0 to 12 years when dining with paying adults in the resort restaurant. (conditions apply)

Longitude 131°

◆◆◆◆◆



Luxury Tent

From price based on 3 nights in a **Luxury Tent**, valid 1 Aug – 17 Dec 17, 14 Jan – 31 Mar 17.

From **\$1347***
per person per night

Yulara Drive, Uluru

MAP PAGE 68 REF. 3

At Longitude 131°, a gathering of luxury pavilions overlooking Uluru, the vibe is intimate and civilised. The desert basecamp fans out from the cool sanctuary of the Dune House, site of lounging, dining and Rock gazing. Unparalleled views of Uluru's changing lights play out from the end of the bed, or on balconies from the warmth of a luxury swag unfurled in the cool night air. Camping doesn't come more glamorous nor the view from the 'tent' more spectacular than this.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Lounge, Boutique, Pool, Exclusive touring.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony, Safe, Mini bar, Hair dryer, Music system, Telephone, Private facilities, Tea/coffee making facilities.

Includes: Breakfast, lunch and dinner daily, open bar with premium wines and spirits, in-suite bar, signature experiences, return Ayers Rock Airport transfers.

Children: 0 to 9 years – not catered for.

Max Capacity: Luxury Tent – 2.

Distances: Uluru 15km.

Note: Resort is closed 1 Apr – 31 Jul 17.



Our Favourites

Take in the magnificent views of the weathered, buttress domes of the Lost City at Kings Canyon

Ride a quad bike through the outback at Kings Creek Station

View Kings Canyon from the top on the Rim Walk

Enjoy a unique outback dining experience under the moon with a four course dinner at Kings Canyon Resort and see the night sky at its best.



Kings Canyon

FIND YOUR ACCOMMODATION

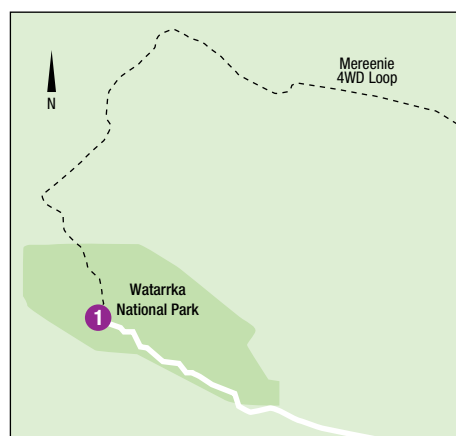
REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Kings Canyon Resort ◆◆◆◆	80



From delicate wildflowers to sheer cliffs and panoramic vistas, Kings Canyon will inspire you and leave you wanting more.

Much more than a day trip, Kings Canyon is an essential component of any Central Australian holiday. Towering 100 metre high sandstone walls, palm filled crevices and views that stretch far beyond the horizon create an awe-inspiring amphitheatre just waiting to be explored.

Put on your walking shoes and discover the best of Kings Canyon. Take the six kilometre loop walk and climb to the rim of the canyon to be rewarded with views which capture the size and stark natural beauty of the region.



Kings Canyon 'Dash' Scenic Heli Flight

Experience the unique feeling of a helicopter flight and see one of the Australian Outback's hidden treasures, Kings Canyon.

The quickest way to see the entire canyon and view Kings Canyon Resort from the air. See the domes of The Lost City and the Garden of Eden.

Includes:

- 8 minute scenic helicopter flight
- Return transfers from Kings Canyon Resort

Operator: Professional Helicopter Services

Departs: Daily from Kings Canyon Resort, on request

Duration: 25 minutes

PRICE:	
Adult	\$106



Kings Canyon Climb

In the cool of the morning join your local guide for a three hour guided climb to and around the rim of Kings Canyon. The rim walk is rocky and steep in places and is recommended for those with a good level of fitness. Alternatively, you may wish to join your driver/guide to explore the canyon floor, an easier shady walk.

Includes:

- Guided Kings Canyon rim walk
- Expert driver/guide • Informative commentary
- Return transfers from Kings Canyon accommodation

Operator: AAT Kings

Departs: Daily from Kings Canyon Resort, 30 minutes prior to sunrise

Duration: 4 hours

Note: Moderate level of fitness required.



We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	\$74
Child 2-15 years	\$38



Under a Desert Moon

Somewhere in the never never, between Alice Springs and Uluru (Ayers Rock), is an extraordinary place of ancient beauty and intrigue. Kings Canyon is like nowhere else on earth.

Imagine the romance of a table for two in a wilderness setting under a canopy of the southern night sky.

Relax with a glass of sparkling wine and canapés before enjoying a five course dinner. Under a Desert Moon is exclusive to Kings Canyon Resort guests.

Includes:

- Sparkling wine at sunset
- 5 course set menu dinner

Operator: Kings Canyon Resort

Departs: Mon, Wed, Fri, Sat from Kings Canyon Resort, 15 minutes prior to sunset (Apr – Oct), weather permitting

Duration: 4 hours

Note: Not suitable for children under 15 years.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$188

The Red Centre

Kings Canyon Resort



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**,
valid 1 Apr – 30 Jun, 1 Nov 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$178***
per person per night



Deluxe Spa



Standard



Luritja Road, Watarrka National Park, Kings Canyon

Kings Canyon Resort is an oasis in the outback for travellers looking to explore the Red Centre. Between Alice Springs and Uluru in the Red Centre of Australia, Kings Canyon is an extraordinary place of ancient beauty and intrigue. This is a well appointed base camp, complete with pampering amenities and activities for the whole family. Accessible day trips to iconic sites like Uluru and Kata Tjuta make Kings Canyon Resort the perfect place to experience the highlights of your outback tour. The resort is located just seven kilometres from the magical sandstone formation that is Kings Canyon. It is the perfect oasis from which to explore the natural wonders of Kings Canyon. Pass through the eerie formations of weathered rock known as The Lost City and contemplate the deep significance this land has for the local Luritja people.

After exciting, fun-filled days hiking and sightseeing in the rugged terrain of Watarrka National Park, relax in the comfort and convenience of your resort hotel room. Sensitive designed to ensure that it has minimal impact on its surroundings, choose from a Deluxe Spa room or Standard room, both offering a sanctuary from the rugged desert night.

Enjoy authentic Australian dining at Kings Canyon Resort. The Desert Oaks Bistro offers a selection of light meals, beverages and snacks in a relaxed outback setting. A true Australian Outback

experience is available at the Outback BBQ & Grill which offers a selection of contemporary Australian barbecue cuisine. The recently refurbished Carmichael's Restaurant is now open for breakfast and dinner, with brand new menus offering the best native produce of the Northern Territory.

The commanding view from a helicopter tour and the extensive rim walk demand another day at Kings Canyon. A comfortable drive from Uluru and Alice Springs, Kings Canyon Resort is a must-see destination.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge), Sunset viewing platform, Tennis court, Pools (2), Restaurants (2), Bar, Barbecue area, Mini-supermarket, Fuel outlet, Guest laundry.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony (Deluxe Spas), Refrigerator, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar (on request), Spa bath (Deluxe Spas), All rooms non smoking.

Includes: Breakfast daily.

Children: 0 to 1 years – cot free of charge. 2 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard/Deluxe Spa – 4.

Distances: Kings Canyon 9km.



We love it!

MAP PAGE 79 REF. 1

Our Favourites

Explore the Bungle Bungle Range in Purnululu National Park

Fly above the spectacular Mitchell Falls on a joy flight

Stay in the wilderness at one of El Questro Wilderness Park's superbly located properties

Wander along Cable Beach at sunset or take a camel ride



Bungle Bungle Range, Purnululu National Park

FIND YOUR ACCOMMODATION

REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
1	Lake Argyle Resort ◆◆◆◆	82
2	Moonlight Bay Suites ★★★★★	82
2	Oaks Broome ◆◆◆◆◆	82
2	Seashells Broome ★★★★★	82

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
3	The Berkeley River Lodge ◆◆◆◆◆	83
4	El Questro Homestead ◆◆◆◆◆	84
4	El Questro Wilderness Park – Emma Gorge Resort ◆◆◆◆	83
4	El Questro Wilderness Park – The Station ◆◆◆◆	84
5	Kimberley Hotel ★★☆☆	83

Extend your Northern Territory adventure and travel over the border to discover a contrasting land of wonder known as The Kimberley. Endless white, sandy beaches combine with rugged rocky outcrops and lush waterfalls to create an ever-changing palette of colours unique to this part of the country.

The long and often rough journey is rewarded when you arrive at Broome. Dip your toes in to crystal clear waters, stroll along breathtaking beaches and enjoy the laidback atmosphere of this former pearling port. Choose from a variety of accommodation options in Broome which will ensure a relaxing and comfortable end to your journey.



Broome Sights with Camel Ride

Take in the highlights of Broome, including Chinatown, Sun Pictures, Roebuck Bay and Old Broome. Pass by the old Pearling Masters' homes and stop to refresh at Matso's Broome Brewery. Also see Gantheaume Point and the Japanese Cemetery. Then embark on one of Broome's famous camel rides along Cable Beach at sunset.

Includes:

- Camel ride along Cable Beach (camel option)
- Visit to Chinatown, Sun Pictures and Japanese Cemetery, Gantheaume Point
- Matso's Broome Brewery • Expert guide
- Return transfers from Broome accommodation

Operator: Kimberley Wild Expeditions

Departs: Mon to Sat from Broome at 12 noon (Apr – Oct)

Returns: 6pm



PRICE:	WITH CAMEL	
Adult	\$99	\$169
Child 4-12 years	\$59	\$129



Full Day Cape Leveque

Heading north on the Cape Leveque Road, travel over rugged terrain on the unsealed sections of the road stopping at Beagle Bay Aboriginal Community. Visit the famous Sacred Heart Church with its exquisite Pearl Shell Altar, built in 1918 by the Pallotine Monks. Next stop is Cygnet Bay Pearl Farm, Australia's oldest operating Pearl Farm. Enjoy a chef prepared lunch followed by a Pearl Farm Tour. Sit back and relax or stroll along the beautiful beach where the sands are white and the scenery is amazing.

Includes:

- Cygnet Bay Pearl Farm Tour • Cape Leveque
- Expert guide • Air-conditioned 4WD vehicle
- Return transfers from Broome accommodation

Operator: ADAMS Pinnacle Tours

Departs: Tue, Fri, Sun from Broome at 7am (May – Aug)

Returns: 7:30pm

PRICE:	
Adult	\$268
Child 4-12 years	\$169



Lake Argyle & Ord River Full Day Tour

Travel from Kununurra through the magnificent Carr Boyd Ranges. Explore Lake Argyle, stopping on an island for lunch and a swim. Cruise back to Kununurra along the Ord River with Triple J Cruises.

Includes:

- Durack Homestead Museum tour
- Lake Argyle cruise with lunch, commentary, complimentary soft drink and a beer or wine
- Access to the infinity pool at Lake Argyle Resort
- Ord River cruise with Triple J Tours
- Return coach transfers from Kununurra accommodation

Operator: Lake Argyle Tours

Departs: Daily from Kununurra at 8:30am (Apr – Oct)

Returns: 5:30pm

PRICE:	
Adult	\$342
Child 3-15 years	\$230

Australia's North West

Moonlight Bay Suites

★★★★



From price based on Stay 4, Pay 3 in a **1 Bedroom Bay View**, valid 1 – 30 Apr, 1 Nov 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$67***
per person per night

51 Carnarvon Street, Broome

MAP PAGE 81 REF. 2

Moonlight Bay Suites is ideally situated on the water's edge of the spectacular Roebuck Bay and only minutes away from Broome's China Town. Set among tropical gardens, this resort offers spacious one and two bedroom apartments. Enjoy the landscaped tropical gardens and relax and unwind around the 28 metre outdoor pool or treat yourself to a massage at Kiva Beauty and Relaxation Day Spa.

Property Features: Pool, Barbecue area, Room service (limited), Coco Beauty Broome, Gymnasium, Guest laundry, Non smoking, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Fan, Kitchen with microwave, Dishwasher (2 Bedroom Deluxes), Cable TV, In-room movies (free), Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – up to 2 children free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: 1 Bedroom/1 Bedroom Bay View – 3, 2 Bedroom/2 Bedroom Deluxe – 5.

Distances: Town centre 1km.



EXCLUSIVELY FOR YOU

FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights, pay for 3, valid 1 – 30 Apr, 1 Nov 17 – 31 Mar 18.

Oaks Broome

◆◆◆◆◇



From price based on Stay 3, Pay 2 in a **Hotel Room**, valid 9 – 31 Oct, 1 Nov – 21 Dec 17, 2 Jan – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$63***
per person per night

99 Robinson Street, Broome

MAP PAGE 81 REF. 2

Enjoy cosmopolitan living at Oaks Broome in picturesque Roebuck Bay. Surrounded by landscaped gardens, enjoy contemporary, well appointed hotel rooms and apartments which feature balconies and large decks which look onto the two swimming pools. A superb restaurant and bar overlooking the central pool adds to the ambience of this tropical paradise.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge), Pools (2), Restaurant, Café, Bar, Guest laundry, Non smoking, Parking (free).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Balcony, Kitchen (1 and 2 Bedrooms), Cable TV, Washer/dryer (2 Bedrooms), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 2 years – cot/bed charge payable direct. 3 to 12 years – free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Hotel – 2, 1 Bedroom – 3, 2 Bedroom – 5.

Distances: Cable Beach 250m, Town centre 2km.

BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights, pay for 2, valid 1 Apr – 30 Jun, 9 – 31 Oct, 1 Nov – 21 Dec 17, 2 Jan – 31 Mar 18.

Seashells Broome

★★★★☆



From price based on Stay 3, Pay 2 in a **1 Bedroom**, valid 1 Nov – 23 Dec 17, 3 Jan – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$80***
per person per night

4-6 Challenor Drive, Cable Beach

MAP PAGE 81 REF. 2

Nestled among lush and secluded gardens, this resort offers stylish, fully self-contained, spacious apartments and bungalows. A free-form island swimming pool surrounded by a comfortable sun lounge area is the perfect place to unwind.

Property Features: Pools (2 – 1 wading), Barbecue area, Children's playground, Resort shop, Parking (free).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Fan, Balcony/verandah, Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher, Cable TV, In-room movies (free), Laundry, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding. Cot free of charge.

Max Capacity: 1 Bedroom – 2, 2 Bedroom – 4, 3 Bedroom Bungalow – 6.

Distances: Cable Beach 300m, Town centre 6km.



BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights, pay for 2, valid 1 Apr – 31 May, 1 – 22 Sep, 9 Oct – 23 Dec 17, 3 Jan – 31 Mar 18.

FREE Wi-Fi up to 500 megabytes per room per day for up to 3 devices.

HONEYMOON BONUS: FREE bottle of sparkling wine in room on arrival.

Lake Argyle Resort

◆◆◆◆◇



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Cabin or Standard Studio**, valid 1 Apr 17 – 31 Mar 18.

From **\$139***
per person per night

Lake Argyle Road, 70kms from Kununurra

MAP PAGE 81 REF. 1

Nestled among a rugged billion year old landscape, surrounded by breathtaking scenery is Lake Argyle Resort. The perfect East Kimberley base, the Resort offers lake view villas, studio rooms and cabins.

There's so much to do at Lake Argyle, Australia's largest expanse of freshwater, with activities including bushwalking, fishing or canoeing. Explore the lake on a lunch or sunset cruise or enjoy an exhilarating scenic flight over the lake.

When you're not out exploring Lake Argyle, lounge around the infinity edge pool perched on a cliff overlooking the lake and simply enjoy the stunning views.

Property Features: Free Wi-Fi (public areas), Pool (infinity edge), Restaurant, Bar, Café, Barbecue area, Guest laundry, Resort shop, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony (Villas), Patio, Limited cooking facilities with microwave (Villas), Tea/coffee making facilities, 2 bathrooms in a 2 Bedroom Villa.

Children: 0 to 2 years – cot/bed charge payable direct. 3 to 15 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: 1 Bedroom Lake View Villa – 2, Standard Studio – 3, Standard Cabin/ 2 Bedroom Lake View Villa – 5.

Distances: Kununurra 70km.

The Berkeley River Lodge



Ocean View Villa

From price based on 3 nights in a **River View Villa** or **Ocean View Villa**, valid 1 Apr – 2 Nov 17, 7 – 31 Mar 18.

From \$742*
per person per night

Berkeley River, East Kimberley

MAP PAGE 81 REF. 3

The Berkeley River Lodge brings a whole new level of accommodation to The Kimberley Coast in Western Australia. Truly remote and only accessible by air or water. 20 ocean view villas sit atop a coastal dune surrounded by native vegetation. Views take in the Timor Sea, and the stunning Berkeley River.

Property Features: Internet facilities (limited), Pool, Spa, Sundeck, Library, Laundry service.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Fan, Deck, Tea/coffee making facilities, Open-air bathroom, Hair dryer.

Includes: All meals and selected alcoholic beverages daily. All tours and activities excluding helicopter tours.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: River View Villa/Ocean View Villa – 2.

Distances: Kununurra 120km.

How To Get There:

From Kununurra: 1 hour float plane or land based transfer.

From Darwin: 1 hour 45 minutes land based transfer.

Ask your travel agent for details.

Note: Property is closed Nov – Mar (dates are subject to weather conditions).

Kimberley Hotel, Halls Creek



Deluxe

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 1 – 30 Apr 17.

From \$68*
per person per night

Roberta Avenue, Halls Creek

MAP PAGE 81 REF. 5

Set in delightful gardens surrounded by wide verandahs and pathways, Kimberley Hotel, Halls Creek is right in the centre of town.

The accommodation offers large, spacious rooms creating a comfortable and relaxed stay. The hotel features a colonial style lounge, traditional saloon bar, cocktail bar and a restaurant overlooking a swimming pool and spa.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bars (2), Room service (limited), Barbecue area, Guest laundry, Parking (free), Courtesy airport transfers (available if pre-booked).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Fan, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 2, Deluxe – 3, 1 Bedroom – 4, 2 Bedroom – 6.

Distances: Town centre 500m, Kununurra 358km.



El Questro Wilderness Park – Emma Gorge Resort



Tented Cabin



From price based on 1 night in a **Tented Cabin**, valid 13 Apr – 29 Sep 17. AUD20 per adult Wilderness Park Permit payable direct, valid for 7 days.

From \$164*
per person per night

Via The Gibb River Road, East Kimberley

MAP PAGE 81 REF. 4

Hidden within the fiery red of El Questro's Cockburn Ranges lies the spectacular Emma Gorge. The gorge opens up to reveal a cascading waterfall and a huge turquoise waterhole. El Questro Emma Gorge Resort is the closest property to this natural wonder.

Enjoy tented cabin accommodation allowing you to stay in comfort and style while still remaining close to nature and the rugged landscape.

Stargaze in the open air restaurant where chefs prepare modern Australian lunches and dinners for guests and visitors. The resort features a swimming pool and lounge area shaded by native trees and landscaped gardens on the banks of Emma Gorge Creek, both perfect for laying back and relaxing after a day exploring.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge), Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Boutique, Guest laundry.

Room Features: Fan, Private en suite.

Activities Available at an Extra Charge: Fishing tours, Horse riding, Scenic helicopter flights, Gorge cruises, Station tours.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Tented Cabin – 4.

Distances: Kununurra 110km.

How To Get There:

From Kununurra: 2 hours by 4WD.

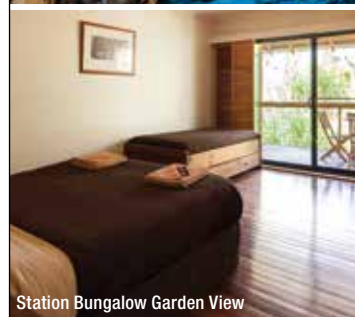
Ask your travel agent for details.

Note: Property is closed 1 – 12 Apr, 30 Sep 17 – 31 Mar 18.



Australia's North West

El Questro Wilderness Park – The Station



Station Bungalow Garden View



From price based on 1 night in a **Station Bungalow Garden View**, valid 1 Apr – 28 Oct 17. AUD20 per adult wilderness Park Permit payable direct, valid for 7 days.

From **\$182***
per person per night

Via The Gibb River Road, East Kimberley

MAP PAGE 81 REF. 4

El Questro Station sits in the heart of the El Questro property with stunning views of the rugged landscape and ancient boab trees. Go Barramundi fishing, set out on a horse trek, or explore remote areas by helicopter that only a lucky few have ever seen. A day spent with a local Ranger will introduce you to a variety of animals, birds and maybe even a Saltwater crocodile! El Questro Station boasts a range of Riverview and Gardenview rooms which are conveniently located next to the Steakhouse Restaurant and the Swinging Arm Bar and are only a short stroll away from a peaceful swimming hole. The camp ground provides a combination of powered and non-powered sites – with a number of fully fitted out tents for guests wishing to enjoy the fun of camping without needing to pitch a tent.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (public areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Bar, Guest laundry, Sundry shop, Fuel outlet.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony (Station Bungalow River View), Tea/coffee making facilities, Private en suite, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Activities Available at an Extra Charge: Fishing tours, Horse riding, Scenic helicopter flights, Gorge cruises, Station tours.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Station Bungalow River View – 4, Station Bungalow Garden View – 6.

Distances: Kununurra 110km.

How To Get There:

From Kununurra: 2 hours by 4WD.

Ask your travel agent for details.

Note: Property is closed 29 Oct 17 – 31 Mar 18.

We love it!

El Questro Homestead



Cliff Side Retreat



From price based on 4 nights in a **Homestead Garden Room**, valid 1 Apr – 28 Oct 17.

From **\$894***
per person per night

Via The Gibb River Road, East Kimberley

MAP PAGE 81 REF. 4

The luxurious El Questro Homestead sits in an exclusive oasis in Western Australia's rugged Kimberley landscape.

The resort style accommodation features magnificent panoramic views of Chamberlain Gorge and river systems from sunrise to sunset. Enjoy the exclusive Homestead swimming pool and tennis court before indulging in a gourmet dinner on a spacious verandah or private cliff top. Experience intimate Ranger led tours, soak in the Zebedee Thermal Springs, cruise private gorges, rivers and waterfalls, or explore from the air, horse ride or hike on foot. The Homestead provides luxury accommodations and modern conveniences in The Kimberley outback.

Property Features: Free Wi-Fi (public areas), Pool, Exclusive dining, Bar, Internet café, Tennis court, Library.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Fan, Verandah, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Ironing facilities, Private en suite, CD player, Docking station (Apple), Hair dryer.

Activities Available at an Extra Charge: Fishing tours, Horse riding, Scenic helicopter flights, Gorge cruises, Station tours.

Includes: All dining and beverages daily (excludes Cellar Masters list), Selected touring, Wilderness Park permit.

Children: 0 to 15 years – not catered for.

Max Capacity: Homestead Garden/Chamberlain Gorge/Cliff Side Retreat Chamberlain Suite – 2.

Distances: Kununurra 110km.

How To Get There:

From Kununurra: 2 hours by 4WD.

Ask your travel agent for details.

Note: Property is closed 29 Oct 17 – 31 Mar 18.

We love it!



True North, King George River, Northern Kimberley Coast

Our Favourites

Tantalise your tastebuds with the freshest array of seafood

Gain a glimpse into the past as you discover Aboriginal rock art

View the remarkable Horizontal Falls and witness the huge tidal movements that create this natural phenomenon

Take an exhilarating zodiac ride to King Cascades

Luxury and adventure meet when you take a cruise across the Top End of Australia. From Darwin to Broome, this rugged ancient frontier of Australia never disappoints, with a choice of cruise options that take in the best of the Top End and The Kimberley region by sea. Extend your Top End experience and fly or drive from Darwin to Broome. Broome is the gateway to The Kimberley with most cruises departing from here, cruise one way to Wyndham or Darwin or circle back to Broome.

As you cruise The Kimberley's jagged coast, visit some of the most incredible natural attractions Australia has to offer. Discover spectacular gorges, cruise past breathtaking waterfalls and dramatic cliff faces, while relaxing on the deck of your vessel.

With cruises ranging from 5 to 14 days, there's a cruise experience for everyone, each providing access to remote locations best seen from the water. Vessels range from five star ships offering a traditional cruise experience to small custom built vessels designed to navigate the tidal rivers and rugged coastline of The Kimberley coast. Whether you choose to cruise with a small group of 14 or a cruise that accommodates a maximum of 72, the friendly and knowledgeable crew will make sure your Kimberley experience is one you will never forget.



North Star Cruises Australia - True North



North Star Cruises Australia is the winner of numerous accolades for excellence and offers a variety of Kimberley adventure cruises on board the True North. All cruises are activity based and specifically designed for the most discerning adventurer. The True North allows guests to experience wilderness in surroundings more akin to one of the world's most exclusive hotels. Guests take advantage of lavish on board vantage points including a sundeck, observation lounge and an alfresco bar. The ship's biologist presents interpretative information on wall-mounted screens in the ship's lounge. A guest limit of 36 and a crew of 22 ensure attention to detail and excellence in service. The True North has a helicopter on board at all times and offers three levels of accommodation. All cabins and staterooms are spacious and feature en suites.

The True North is truly one of the finest adventure cruise ships in the world.

5 Night Coral Atoll Cruise

- Day 1: Depart Broome
- Day 2: Clerke Reef, The Aquarium
- Day 3: Clerke Reef, Bedwell Island
- Day 4: Clerke Reef, The Dinghy Channels
- Day 5: Mermaid Reef, The Cod Hole & the Northern Wall
- Day 6: Arrive Broome

Departure Information:
From Broome

- 2017: Sep 10, 16, 21
- 2018: Sep 8, 13

7 Night Kimberley Snapshot

- Day 1: Depart Broome
- Day 2: Horizontal Falls, Doubtful Bay
- Day 3: Sale River, Montgomery Reef
- Day 4: Prince Regent River, King Cascade
- Day 5: Hunter River, Jackson Falls
- Day 6: Eagle Falls, Koolama Bay
- Day 7: King George Falls, Tranquil Bay
- Day 8: Arrive Wyndham

Departure Information:
From Broome

- 2017: May 6, 27, Jun 17, Jul 8, 29, Aug 19
- 2018: May 5, 26, Jun 16, Jul 7, 28, Aug 18

10 Night Kimberley Waterfalls

- Day 1: Depart Wyndham
- Day 2: King George River & Falls
- Day 3: Eagle Falls & Bradshaw Art
- Day 4: Surveyors Creek & Mitchell River
- Day 5: Voltaire Passage
- Day 6: Hunter River & Jackson Falls
- Day 7: Melaleuca Falls
- Day 8: Prince Regent River & King Cascade
- Day 9: Raft Point & Montgomery Reef
- Day 10: Horizontal Falls & Talbot Bay
- Day 11: Arrive Broome

Departure Information:
From Broome

- 2017: Mar 23, 12
- 2018: Mar 22, 11

From Wyndham

- 2017: Apr 2
- 2018: Apr 1

13 Night Kimberley Ultimate

- Day 1: Depart Wyndham
- Day 2: King George River and Falls, Koolama Bay
- Day 3: Eagles Falls, Vansittart Bay
- Day 4: Vansittart Bay
- Day 5: Mitchell River
- Day 6: Prince Frederick Harbour, Swift Bay
- Day 7: Prince Frederick Harbour, Roe River
- Day 8: Hunter River
- Day 9: Prince Regent River, Melaleuca Falls
- Day 10: Prince Regent River, King Cascade
- Day 11: Sale River, Montgomery Reef
- Day 12: Raft Point
- Day 13: Horizontal Falls, Talbot Bay
- Day 14: Arrive Broome

Departure Information:
From Wyndham

- 2017: Apr 22, May 13, Jun 3, 24, Jul 15, Aug 5
- 2018: Apr 21, May 12, Jun 2, 23, Jul 14, Aug 4

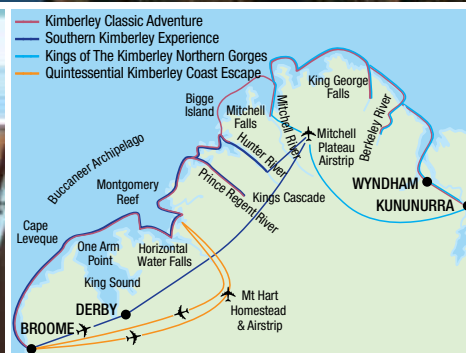
Note: Children: 0 to 12 years – child prices on application. Due to prevailing conditions and local arrangements itineraries are subject to change without notice. Prices also available for other True North destinations including: Abrolhos Islands, Ningaloo Reef and the Monte Bello Islands, West Papua, Papua New Guinea, Sydney and Eyre Peninsula.

PRICE	2017			2018		
	OCEAN CLASS TWIN	RIVER CLASS DOUBLE	EXPLORER CLASS STATEROOM	OCEAN CLASS TWIN	RIVER CLASS DOUBLE	EXPLORER CLASS STATEROOM
5 Night Coral Atoll Cruise	\$6,328	\$8,550	\$9,661	\$6,661	\$8,883	\$9,994
7 Night Kimberley Snapshot	\$14,439	\$17,772	\$19,994	\$15,105	\$18,883	\$21,105
10 Night Kimberley Waterfalls	\$18,439	\$22,216	\$25,550	\$19,994	\$23,328	\$26,661
13 Night Kimberley Ultimate	\$23,328	\$27,772	\$32,216	\$24,439	\$28,883	\$33,327

Includes:

- On board accommodation
- All meals and non-alcoholic beverages on board
- Daily guided tours and activities (scenic flights extra charge)
- Fishing and snorkelling equipment
- Transfers from/to Broome and Kununurra





Take a journey of discovery with The Great Escape Charter Company to the magnificent Kimberley coast.

MV Great Escape is a 26 metre custom built catamaran, designed to take you on an adventure of exploration to ancient and largely inaccessible parts of Australia's awe inspiring north west coast in complete style. With only 14 guests and a crew of six, the team at Great Escape Charter Company offer intimate and personalised cruises. A specially designed eight person spa is located on the foredeck, the perfect place to enjoy an ice-cold beverage and a spectacular Kimberley sunset. Disconnection is encouraged however satellite Wi-Fi is available as well as real time television.

MV Great Escape operates three tenders offering variety and personalisation to the already small group. The dedicated on board helicopter adds incredible perspective to the many aerial adventure activities included in each itinerary.

4 Night Quintessential Kimberley Coast Escape

- Day 1: Depart Broome
- Day 2: Raft Point, Doubtful Bay
- Day 3: Sale River
- Day 4: Montgomery Reef
- Day 5: Arrive Broome

Departure Information:
From Broome

- 2017: Aug 6, 14
- 2018: Sep 9

6 & 7 Night Kings Of The Kimberley Northern Gorges

- Day 1: Scenic flight from Kununurra to Mitchell Plateau
- Day 2: Mitchell River
- Day 3: Vansittart Bay
- Day 4: Drysdale River
- Day 5: King George River
- Day 6: Atlantis Bay
- Day 7: Berkeley River
- Day 8: Wyndham to Kununurra

Departure Information:
From Kununurra (Fly/Cruise)

- 2017: Apr 7, 21
- 2018: Apr 6, 20, May 4

From Kununurra (Cruise/Fly)

- 2017: Apr 1, 15, Jun 24
- 2018: Mar 31, Apr 14, 28

7 Night Southern Kimberley Experience

- Day 1: Depart Broome
- Day 2: Buccaneer Archipelago, Horizontal Falls
- Day 3: Raft Point, Doubtful Bay
- Day 4: Montgomery Reef
- Day 5: Camden Harbour
- Day 6: King Cascade
- Day 7: Camp Creek, Careening Bay
- Day 8: Scenic helicopter flight over Mitchell Falls, scenic flight to Broome

Note: Cruise is also available in reverse.

Departure Information:
From Broome (Cruise/Fly)

- 2017: Jul 8, 23, Aug 18, Sep 6, 21
- 2018: Jul 23, Aug 7, 22, Sep 13

From Broome (Fly/Cruise)

- 2017: Jun 30, Jul 15, 30, Aug 25, Sep 13, 28
- 2018: Jul 30, Aug 14, 29, Sep 20

13 Night Kimberley Classic Adventure

- Day 1: Depart Broome
- Day 2: Yampi Sound, Talbot Bay
- Day 3: Horizontal Falls, Raft Point
- Day 4: Doubtful Bay, Sale River
- Day 5: Montgomery Reef, Langii
- Day 6: Camden Harbour, Prince Regent River
- Day 7: King Cascade
- Day 8/9/10: Hunter River Bigge Island/Mitchell River
- Day 11: Vansittart Bay
- Day 12: King George River
- Day 13: Berkeley River
- Day 14: Arrive Wyndham

Note: Cruise is also available in reverse.

Departure Information:
From Broome

- 2017: May 13, Jun 10
- 2018: May 26, Jun 23

From Wyndham

- 2017: May 27
- 2018: May 12, Jun 9, Jul 7

Note: Children: 0 to 16 years – exclusive charters only. Due to weather, tides or mechanical reasons the itinerary may be subject to change without notice. Guests should have a good range of mobility and reasonable level of fitness.

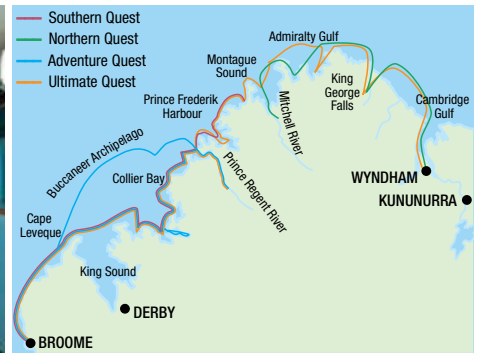
PRICE	2017		2018	
	HORIZON VIEW STATEROOM	PANORAMIC VIEW STATEROOM	HORIZON VIEW STATEROOM	PANORAMIC VIEW STATEROOM
4 Night Quintessential Kimberley Coast Escape	\$5,827	\$6,410	\$5,827	\$6,440
6 Night Kings of The Kimberley Northern Gorges	\$11,711	\$12,778	\$12,298	\$13,417
7 Night Kings of The Kimberley Northern Gorges	\$13,567	\$14,811	\$14,244	\$15,551
7 Night Southern Kimberley Experience	\$12,900	\$14,144	\$13,287	\$14,568
13 Night Kimberley Classic Adventure	\$19,789	\$22,100	\$20,778	\$23,205

Includes:

- On board accommodation
- All meals on board
- All non-alcoholic beverages on board
- Welcome pack
- Laundry service
- Daily activities and shore excursions
- Great Escape Charter Company gift pack
- Transfers from Broome or Kununurra accommodation/Airport



Kimberley Quest



The Kimberley Quest II is a 25 metre expedition vessel which is equipped with its own helipad, spa and has been custom built for the remote Kimberley region, allowing easy access to discover many remote and untouched locations. Accommodating just 18 passengers and with a choice of four cabin styles – each with a private en suite, enjoy the pristine Kimberley wilderness in comfort and style.

Carrying three excursion tenders, days are filled with a myriad of activities, exploring the waterways with experienced guides who are always on hand to share their extensive knowledge of the region and bring your adventure to life. Witness the vast tidal creeks, rugged gorges, massive waterfalls and pristine beaches. With plenty of time to swim in freshwater pools, explore historical sites and witness ancient rock art galleries. Have a go at landing the elusive Barramundi, go croc spotting, beach walking or observe the many species of wildlife – the choice is yours to do as much as you like, or as little as you wish!

7 Night Southern Quest

- Day 1: Depart Broome
- Day 2: Buccaneer Archipelago, Dugong Bay, Talbot Bay
- Day 3: Collier Bay, Montgomery Reef
- Day 4: Doubtful Bay, Sale River, Raft Point
- Day 5: Langii, Kuri Bay, Camden Harbour
- Day 6: Prince Regent River, King Cascade, Cathedral Falls
- Day 7: Camp Creek, Careening Bay
- Day 8: Hunter River, scenic flight over Mitchell Falls, return flight back to Broome

Note: Cruise is also available in reverse.

Departure Information: From Broome (Cruise/Fly)

- 2017: Jun 13, 27, Jul 20, Aug 14, 29, Sep 12
- 2018: Jun 19, Jul 3, 17, 31, Aug 14, 28

From Hunter River (Fly/Cruise)

- 2017: Mar 28, Jun 20, Jul 4, 27, Aug 21, Sep 5, 19
- 2018: Jun 26, Jul 10, 24, Aug 7, 21, Sep 4

7 Night Northern Quest

- Day 1: Broome to Mitchell River
- Day 2: Vansittart Bay, WWII DC3 site
- Day 3: Napier Broome Bay
- Day 4: Drysdale River
- Day 5: Glycosmis Falls, Pangali Cove, Koolama Bay
- Day 6: King George River
- Day 7: Berkeley River, Cambridge Gulf
- Day 8: Wyndham Port

Note: Cruise is also available in reverse.

Departure Information: From Wyndham (Cruise/Fly)

- 2017: Mar 21, May 16
- 2018: Apr 10, 24

From Mitchell River (Fly/Cruise)

- 2017: May 23
- 2018: Apr 17, May 1

9 Night Adventure Quest

- Day 1: Broome to Cape Leveque
- Day 2: Buccaneer Archipelago, Dugong Bay, Talbot Bay
- Day 3: Surprise Falls, Secure Bay
- Day 4: Montgomery Reef, Sale River and Raft Point
- Day 5: Doubtful Bay, Red Cone Creek, Camden Sound
- Day 6: Camden Harbour, Rothsay Water
- Day 7: Prince Regent River, King Cascade, Cathedral Falls
- Day 8: Hanover Bay, Booby Island
- Day 9: Heywood & Champagne Island
- Day 10: Arrive Broome

Departure Information: From Broome

- 2017: Jul 11, Aug 3
- 2018: Sep 11, 20

13 Night Ultimate Quest

- Day 1: Broome, Cape Leveque
- Day 2: Buccaneer Archipelago, Dugong Bay, Talbot Bay
- Day 3: Collier Bay, Montgomery Reef, Red Cone Creek
- Day 4: Doubtful Bay, Sale River, Raft Point
- Day 5: Langii, Kuri Bay, Camden Harbour
- Day 6: Prince Regent River, King Cascade, Cathedral Falls
- Day 7: Careening Bay, Bigge Island
- Day 8: Mitchell River, Surveyors Creek
- Day 9: Vansittart Bay, WWII DC3 site
- Day 10: Drysdale River
- Day 11: Glycosmis Falls, Pangali Cove, Koolama Bay
- Day 12: King George River
- Day 13: Berkeley River, Cambridge Gulf
- Day 14: Wyndham, Kununurra

Note: Cruise is also available in reverse.

Departure Information: From Broome

- 2017: Mar 8, Apr 5, May 3
- 2018: Mar 27, May 22

From Wyndham

- 2017: Apr 19, May 31
- 2018: Mar 13, May 8, Jun 5

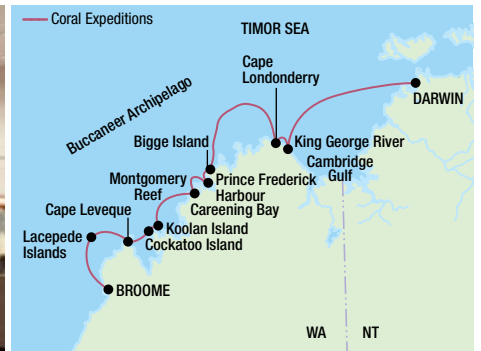
Note: Children: 0 to 12 years – not catered for. Due to weather, tides or mechanical reasons the itinerary may be subject to change without notice.

PRICE	2017			2018		
	DOUBLE CABIN	SUPERIOR CABIN	FLYBRIDGE CABIN	DOUBLE CABIN	SUPERIOR CABIN	FLYBRIDGE CABIN
7 Night Southern/Northern Quest	\$12,148	\$14,249	\$15,820	\$12,148	\$14,249	\$15,820
9 Night Adventure Quest	\$13,007	\$15,108	\$16,676	\$13,007	\$15,108	\$16,676
13 Night Ultimate Quest	\$18,175	\$22,168	\$23,595	\$18,175	\$22,168	\$23,595

Includes:

- On board accommodation
- All meals on board
- 24 hour tea and coffee station
- Daily excursions
- Experienced guides
- Return transfers from accommodation





Coral Expeditions is Australia's longest established extended cruise operator and pioneered the concept of small ship expedition style cruising. Choose to cruise aboard the state-of-the-art, 63 metre boutique expedition ship Coral Discoverer or the legendary 35 metre catamaran Coral Expeditions I, both purpose built in Australia for Australian cruising conditions. Each ship offers a choice of spacious accommodation with en suites and air-conditioning throughout. Sundecks, fully stocked bars, lecture lounge plus the 'Xplorer' and a fleet of Zodiacs complete the experience.

Throughout your voyage of discovery, you will explore in the company of an all-Australian crew and team of expert guest lecturers. Gain a thorough understanding of The Kimberley's unique landscapes, flora and fauna and ancient art sites; insights that only true 'local knowledge' can deliver. Experience The Kimberley's big rivers, stunning waterfalls and the tidal phenomena aboard a fleet of inflatable Zodiacs and the unique, specially designed excursion vessel 'Xplorer'. Accommodating all guests in individual padded seating and featuring an on board toilet and a roof for sun protection, aboard the 'Xplorer' you will be able to discover much more of The Kimberley.

10 Night Broome to Darwin Expedition Cruise

- Day 1: Depart Broome
- Day 2: Lacepede Islands
- Day 3: Horizontal Falls and Buccaneer Archipelago
- Day 4: Ruby Falls and Raft Point
- Day 5: Doubtful Bay and Montgomery Reef
- Day 6: Prince Regent River and King Cascades
- Day 7: Careening Bay and Bigge Island
- Day 8: Hathaway's Hideaway and Mitchell Falls
- Day 9: Vansittart Bay and Jar Island
- Day 10: King George River and Falls
- Day 11: Arrive Darwin

Departure Information:
From Broome
Coral Expeditions I:
 2017: Apr 10, May 1, 22, Jul 24, Aug 14, Sep 4, 25
Coral Discoverer:
 2017: Jul 10, 31, Aug 21, Sep 11
From Darwin
Coral Expeditions I:
 2017: Apr 21, Jul 14, Aug 4, 25, Sep 15
Coral Discoverer:
 2017: Apr 7, 28, May 19, Jun 9, 30, Jul 21, Aug 11, Sep 1



Note: Children: 12 to 18 years – adult prices apply. Not suitable for children under 12 years. A fuel levy may apply. Other Coral Expeditions destinations include: Great Barrier Reef, Cape York and Arnhem Land, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Islands of the South Pacific, Spice Islands and Raja Ampat.



PRICE	2017			
	CABIN	STATEROOM	UPPER DECK STATEROOM	DELUXE STATEROOM
CORAL EXPEDITIONS I				
10 Night Broome to Darwin Expedition Cruise (or reverse)	\$8,867	\$10,200	\$10,755	\$11,311

PRICE	2017				
	MAIN DECK B	MAIN DECK A	PROMENADE DECK B	PROMENADE DECK A	BRIDGE DECK
CORAL DISCOVERER					
10 Night Broome to Darwin Expedition Cruise (or reverse)	\$11,089	\$11,533	\$12,089	\$12,533	\$13,867

- Includes:**
- On board accommodation
 - All meals and 24 hour tea and barista style coffee
 - Post mix soft drink on board
 - House beer and wine with the lunch and dinner services
 - Captain's welcome and farewell drinks
 - Landing fees
 - Services of expedition staff including lectures, briefings and presentations
 - Shore excursions aboard the unique 'Xplorer' and fleet of Zodiacs

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person twin share, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Accommodation Index



PROPERTY	PAGE	PROPERTY	PAGE	PROPERTY	PAGE
The Top End					
Adina Apartment Hotel Darwin Waterfront.....	43	Nitmiluk Chalets.....	55	DoubleTree by Hilton Alice Springs.....	66
Anbinik Kakadu Resort.....	49	Novotel Darwin CBD.....	43	Emu Walk Apartments.....	77
Argus Apartments Darwin.....	40	Oaks Elan Darwin.....	44	Glen Helen Homestead Lodge.....	67
Argus Hotel Darwin.....	41	Palms City Resort.....	38	Kings Canyon Resort.....	80
Aurora Kakadu.....	48	Quality Advance Apartments Darwin.....	39	Longitude 131°.....	78
Bullo River Station.....	52	Ramada Suites Zen Quarter.....	43	Outback Pioneer Hotel and Lodge.....	77
Cicada Lodge.....	55	Rydges Palmerston Darwin.....	39	Quest Alice Springs.....	65
Darwin Central Hotel.....	41	Sage Resort Darwin.....	39	Sails in the Desert.....	78
Davidson's Arnhemland Safari Lodge.....	51	SKY CITY Darwin.....	39	Australia's North West	
DoubleTree by Hilton Darwin.....	42	Travelodge Resort Darwin.....	40	The Berkeley River Lodge.....	83
DoubleTree by Hilton Esplanade Darwin.....	42	Value Inn.....	38	El Questro Homestead.....	84
H Hotel.....	44	Vibe Hotel Darwin.....	40	El Questro Wilderness Park –	
Hawk Dreaming Wilderness Lodge.....	48	Wildman Wilderness Lodge.....	50	Emma Gorge Resort.....	83
Hilton Darwin.....	44	The Red Centre		El Questro Wilderness Park – The Station.....	84
ibis Styles Katherine.....	54	Alice in the Territory.....	64	Kimberley Hotel.....	83
Kakadu Lodge.....	49	Alice on Todd Apartments.....	65	Lake Argyle Resort.....	82
Kakadu Lodge Cooina.....	49	Aurora Alice Springs.....	65	Moonlight Bay Suites.....	82
Knotts Crossing Resort.....	54	Chifley Alice Springs Resort.....	65	Oaks Broome.....	82
Litchfield Motel.....	45	Crowne Plaza Alice Springs Lasseters.....	66	Seashells Broome.....	82
Mantra on the Esplanade.....	43	Desert Gardens Hotel.....	78		
Mary River Wilderness Retreat.....	50	Desert Palms Alice Springs.....	64		
Mercure Kakadu Crocodile Hotel.....	50	Diplomat Hotel Alice Springs.....	64		



1. Our Services and Obligations

- 1.1 The services within this brochure are supplied by the wholesaler GO Holidays, a division of Helloworld NZ. They consist of arranging and co-ordinating travel, entertainment and accommodation facilities and services, and making bookings, issuing tickets and issuing vouchers to be redeemed by suppliers.
- 1.2 We undertake to perform these services with reasonable care and skill. We will not be liable for any loss or damage, or loss of enjoyment which result from the act, default or omission of any person other than ourselves or employees, or any cause beyond our control. This includes (but is not limited to) loss, damage or loss of enjoyment which arises directly or indirectly from an Act of God, weather disruptions, dangers incidental to sea, fire, breakdown in machinery or equipment, acts of Government or authorities whether legitimate or not, wars whether declared or not, hostilities, acts of terrorism, civil disturbances, strikes, lockouts, riots, deaths, pilferage, epidemics, quarantines or medical, customs or immigration or emigration regulations.
- 1.3 We are not able to exercise control over services we do not supply directly, therefore we will not be responsible for any loss or damage arising from:
 - Any booking made directly with a service supplier by your travel agent or by yourself direct; or
 - Any services which are not provided by us and which are additional to those described in this brochure.
- 1.4 We will endeavour to provide the most suitable travel arrangements to meet the particular requirements you make known to us. However, travel is an individual experience, and your preferences and opinions may vary from our own. For this reason, we cannot take responsibility for your individual satisfaction, neither can we take responsibility for weather nor for compatibility of fellow guests or staff during the course of your travel.

2. Supply of Travel, Entertainment, Accommodation

- 2.1 Service and Facilities
- 2.2 When we make bookings with the providers of travel, accommodation, entertainment, activities, facilities or services ("the Suppliers") we are acting as a booking agent for the Suppliers.
- 2.3 All travel, entertainment, activities, and accommodation facilities or services are supplied directly to you by the Supplier. We have no control over the facilities or services themselves, or the manner in which they are provided by the Suppliers. Therefore you should be aware of the following conditions:
 - GO Holidays Limited will not be liable for any loss or damage of any kind that may arise from your use or consumption of, or inability to use or consume those facilities or services.
 - The provision of those facilities or services is subject to the terms and conditions of your contract with each Supplier.
 - Where for any reason, a Supplier is unable to provide particular facilities or services, then that Supplier may be entitled, under its contract with you to substitute those services or facilities with comparable or equivalent facilities or services without incurring any liability to you. You should check your contract with each Supplier.
 - All facilities or services described by us are subject to availability from the Supplier.
 - GO Holidays Limited will not be liable or responsible for any loss or damage relating to your baggage, personal possessions, health or welfare, or delays or travel disruptions unless these arise directly from the service we provide to you.

3. Business Purposes

You agree that where our services are acquired for business purposes, or where you hold yourself out as acquiring our services for business purposes, the Consumer Guarantees Act 1993 will not apply to any supply of goods or services made under these conditions, and we will not be liable or responsible for any loss or damage of any kind to you, including any consequential loss or damage however it may be caused.

4. Information in the Brochure

- 4.1 This brochure was published on 12 January 2017 and is valid for services used 1 April 2017 – 31 March 2018 unless otherwise advised. Exchange rates used when costing this brochure are as at 7 December 2016.
- 4.2 While we have exercised reasonable care and skill to ensure that the contents of this brochure are correct, accurate, and up-to-date at the time of publishing, please note that the contents of this brochure are based on information supplied

to us by the Suppliers. We do not have, and cannot be reasonably expected to have, personal knowledge about all the facilities or services provided by each Supplier.

- 4.3 Facilities or services may change after the date of publication. We endeavour to keep travel agents informed of any changes to information in this brochure that are brought to our attention. Prior to booking your ticket, you should ask your travel agent about any changes to the published information of which your agent may be aware. You should also make sure that if your travel agent is advised of changes that occur after booking, your travel agent is able to contact you.
 - 4.4 All maps, illustrations and photographs are for indicative purposes only and may not necessarily reflect actual places or positioning.
 - 4.5 Accommodation must be consecutive at the same hotel to qualify for free nights. Important: Hotels have the right to change conditions e.g. 5th night free. Bonus offers: e.g. free upgrade or late checkouts are subject to availability at time of stay.
- ## 5. Prices
- 5.1 All prices shown in this brochure are on a per person basis unless otherwise stated and are expressed in New Zealand dollars. Vehicle rates are per vehicle.
 - 5.2 Events beyond our control, such as currency fluctuations, changes to the price of aviation fuel or changes to the cost of services and facilities may result in the prices charged to you being different.
 - 5.3 It must be understood that if for any of the reasons mentioned in Clause 5.2 price increases or variation of terms are notified to us between the time of booking and departure, we reserve the right to vary the price to you up to the time of your departure.
 - 5.4 All prices exclude travel agent service fees.
 - 5.5 Conditions of carriage: Full rail terms and conditions may be obtained from GO Holidays. By booking train travel through GO Holidays you agree to be bound by Great Southern Rail's Booking and Travel Conditions.

6. Payment

- 6.1 A deposit of \$100 must be paid to your travel agent within seven (7) days of verbal or written confirmation of booking request. Certain Suppliers may also require an additional booking fee or deposit to be paid.
- 6.2 A booking requested less than seven (7) days prior to departure may incur communication charges.
- 6.3 Final payment shall in all cases be made not less than 30 days prior to departure. In some cases the terms of the tour or travel may require full payment at an earlier date. In that case you will be advised at the time your booking is processed.
- 6.4 Credit Card not permitted unless travel agent acts as merchant.

7. Amendment or Cancellation

- 7.1 If you wish, or circumstances require you to amend or cancel your booking for any reason, you should advise us in writing through your travel agent at the earliest possible time.
- 7.2 Where you cancel any booking more than thirty (30) days prior to your departure you are likely to have to pay a fee. A cancellation fee of \$200 will be imposed where cancellation is made within thirty (30) days prior to your departure, plus any suppliers charges as per note 7.3. Please refer however to Clause 7.6 for special conditions in some cases.
- 7.3 The above cancellation fees are required to offset booking, communication and administration charges that will have already been incurred by us. In addition to our cancellation fee, you may also be required to pay cancellation fees imposed by our Suppliers (i.e. airlines, hotels, etc.) The amount of each Supplier's cancellation fee is beyond our control, and payment is solely your responsibility. You should check with your travel agent concerning the amount of a Supplier's cancellation fees.
- 7.4 To the extent that we are able to do so (bearing in mind we are dependent upon third party availability beyond our control) we will be pleased to incorporate any reasonable changes you request. An itinerary change may attract a fee similar to cancellation fees in Clause 7.2 above to cover our administration costs.
- 7.5 Some Suppliers may reserve the right to cancel or amend travel, accommodation, etc and GO Holidays must therefore reserve similar rights to cancel or amend any holiday arrangements.
- 7.6 There are cases where the terms of supply as to refundability of pre-payments require provisions different

from the above. In those cases the conditions specific to your tour will be advised to you at the time your booking is processed.

8. Insurance

We strongly recommend that as a minimum you insure yourself fully against cancellation, disruption, loss of luggage and personal property, and medical expenses. Your travel agent will be able to provide you with further information.

9. Items Not Covered

Unless otherwise specified, the cost of meals, drinks, laundry, telephone calls, insurance, sightseeing tours, local taxes, airport departure taxes, aviation insurance levies and passport or visa application fees are not included.

10. Package Costs

Included in the tour costs are charges for normal booking procedure costs, communication costs, administration, research, printing, etc. Where the land arrangements of holidays are included in a composite package, an itemisation of costs will not be rendered.

11. Visas / Passports

For all holidays in this brochure you will require a valid passport. You are responsible for arranging your own passport, visa and health requirements (including inoculation where applicable). You should check with your travel agent who will be able to provide you with the necessary information.

12. Non-Use of Services or Facilities

If, of your own choice, you decide not to use part or parts of the arranged services or facilities, you will not be entitled to a refund from us (provided we have carried out our service with reasonable skill and care and to your requirements) and you may not be entitled to a refund from any Supplier.

13. GO Holidays Charter for Addressing Problems

In the event that you should strike a problem or you are dissatisfied with some aspect of the services or facilities during the course of your trip, our recommendation is that you take the matter up directly with the supplier of the service at the time, or as soon as practicable in the circumstances. This provides the opportunity to have the matter discussed and investigated on the spot and a remedy negotiated then and there to enable you to continue enjoying your holiday. We have found from experience that it is very difficult (in some countries impossible) for us to obtain redress for you once travel has been completed. If this does not work, we wish to be involved at the earliest possible moment and our commitment is that we will immediately work on resolving the issue to your satisfaction.

14. Health or Disability

Some Suppliers may reserve the right to refuse to carry or accommodate people who, because of a health condition or disability, may require services or facilities to be provided in a special manner or at a certain stage of pregnancy. You should check this with your travel agent.

15. Legal Claims

The laws of New Zealand will govern any claims or legal action in connection with the provision of our services to you. Any claim or legal action against the Suppliers is likely to be subject to the terms of your contract with them, and may be governed by the laws of other countries.

16. Images

Our thanks to Tourism Northern Territory, Tourism Australia, Tourism Western Australia, Adam Bruzzone, Adam Taylor, Adrian Brown, Andrew Watson, Anson Smart, April Goodman, Barry Skipsey, Brian Carr, Brian Dullaghan, Caleb Smith, Chris Kapa, Claire Takacs, corporate images, Damien V Hill, Darren Jew, David Kirkland, David Silva, Edward Tran, Ewen Bell, Flemming Bo Jensen, Grace Henley, Grenville Turner, Hamilton Lund, Heidi Linehan, James Harris, Jessica Brownlie, John Henshall, Jonathan van der Knaap, Justin Brierty, Lynton Crabb, Mark Marcelis, Mauro Risch, Nick Pincott, Nick Rains, Offroad Images, Oliver Thompson, Paddy Palin, Paul and Debra Hoyt, Peter Carroll, Peter Eve, Peter Solness, Picasa, Rhonda Albom, Robert Frith, Sam Earp, Sarena Hyland, Sergey A. Moiseev, Shaana McNaught, Shane Eecen, Steve Strike, Steven B Pearce, Tim Hixson, Timothy Burgess, Warwick Kent.

PLEASE READ THESE CONDITIONS CAREFULLY

The guarantees under the Consumer Guarantees Act will apply to services supplied by us except where they are acquired, or are held out as being acquired for business purposes.



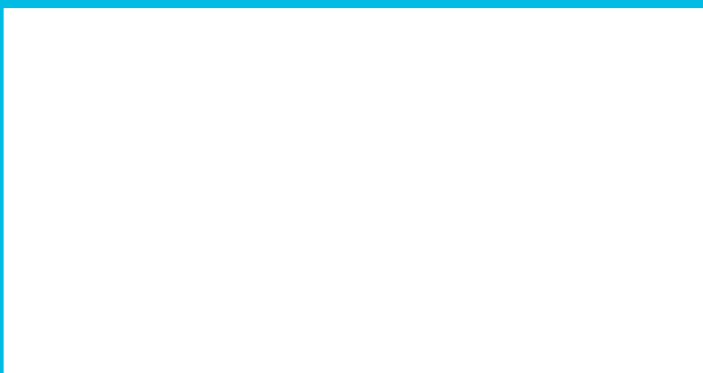
DISCOVER THE NORTHERN TERRITORY



There is no better way to discover the Northern Territory than on a self-drive journey. Avis provides freedom and flexibility with a wide range of late model vehicles and 4WD's.

Get to where you want to go, in your own time with Avis, the car rental company that knows Australia best.

AVIS[®]



Scan the QR code to view the complete helloworld brochure range online